

# **MANDATORY DISCLOSURE**

## **SESSION (2025-26)**

### **KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS DELHI-NCR, GHAZIABAD (AN AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTE)**



**FOR**

**B.TECH. & M.TECH.**

**MBA & MCA**

**B.PHARM & M.PHARM**

**1. Name of the Institution: -**

**KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, GHAZIABAD**

Delhi -NCR, Meerut Road (NH-58) Ghaziabad-201206

Phone No: +91 8588811998, +91 9911150880

Toll Free No.: 7949335337

e-mail : [directoroffice@kiet.edu](mailto:directoroffice@kiet.edu) , [director@kiet.edu](mailto:director@kiet.edu)

website : [www.kiet.edu](http://www.kiet.edu)

**2. Name and address of the Trust/ Society/ Company and the Trustees**

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY**

Delhi -NCR, Meerut Road (NH-58) Ghaziabad-201206

S.NO	Name	Designation	Mobile No	Email Id
1	SH.SARISH AGARWAL	CHAIRMAN	9810088533	akash75khandelwal@gmail.com
2	SH. ATUL GARG	VICE CHAIRMAN	9811037560	atulgargoffice@gmail.com
3	SH.SUNIL P GUPTA	GEN.SECRETARY	9811080372	caspg59@gmail.com
4	SH.GHANSHYAM DAS JAIN	TREASURER	9810200128	gdjain@hotmail.com
5	SH. ADI NARAYAN GUPTA	MEMBER	9810074173	adinarayan@guptapower.com
6	SH.NIRAJ CHAUDHARY	MEMBER	9999103010	neiraj1965@gmail.com
7	SH.RAGHVENDRA GARG	MEMBER	9793445678	gitaraghvendra@rediffmail.com
8	SH.RAKESH GOEL	MEMBER	9999114646	rgoel@landcraft.in
9	SH.JOGINDER PAL SINGLA	MEMBER	9855000080	connectjindal@yahoo.com
10	SH.SURRENDRA MITTAL	MEMBER	9920073105	skm1953@gmail.com

**3. Name and Address of the Vice Chancellor/Principal/Director**

Dr.Preeti Bajaj,(Director General)

Delhi -NCR,Meerut Road (NH-58) Ghaziabad-201206

Mobile No: 9822220369

e-mail : [dq@kiet.edu](mailto:dq@kiet.edu) , [director@kiet.edu](mailto:director@kiet.edu)

**4. Name of the affiliating University**

Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical Sector-11,

Jankipuram Vistar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh,

Pin Code-226031

## 5. Governance

### • **Members of the Board and their brief background**

S.N	Name	Designation	Category	Appointment (Governing Body)
1.	Shri Atul Garg	Vice Chairman-Krishna Charitable Society	Management	Chairperson
2.	Shri Sarish Aggarwal	Chairman- Krishna Charitable Society	Management	Member
3.	Shri Sunil P Gupta	General Secretary	Management	Member
4.	Shri G D Jain	Treasurer	Management	Member
5.	Prof. U B Desai	Founding Director, IIT Hyderabad	Management-nominated	Member
6.	Mr. Deepak Mathur	Former Chief General Manager ONGC and Vice President Global, IEEE MGA	Industry	Member
7.	Mr. Rohan Khanna	Vice President, Reliance Jio	Industry	Member
8.	Prof. Alok Kumar Rai	Vice Chancellor, University of Lucknow, Lucknow	University Nominee	Member
9.	Dr. Vineet Sharma	Professor (CSE)	Teachers of the College	Member
10.	Dr. Abhishek Sharma	Associate Professor (ECE)		Member
11.	Dr. Manoj Goel	Joint Director	Administrative Staff of the College	Member
12.	Principal of College			Member Secretary

### • **Frequently of the Board Meeting and Academic Advisory Body**

Board meeting is held twice in a year and Academic Advisory Body meeting is held annually.

## **\*Nature and Extent of Involvement of Faculty and Students in Academic Affairs/Improvements\***

**KIET Group of Institutions fosters significant faculty and student involvement in academic affairs and improvements.** The institution's autonomous status empowers faculty to actively participate in curriculum development, aligning it with industry demands and incorporating the latest academic trends. This autonomy facilitates swift adaptation and innovation in teaching methodologies.

KIET Group of Institutions actively involves faculty and students in academic affairs through curriculum development, research activities, entrepreneurship initiatives, and skill development programs. This collaborative approach ensures that the institution provides a high-quality education that is relevant, innovative, and prepares students for successful careers.

The establishment of nearly 10 Centers of Excellence (CoEs) provides a platform for faculty and students to engage in cutting-edge research, fostering a culture of innovation. The CoEs, equipped with state-of-the-art infrastructure, encourage collaborative research projects and provide opportunities for students to gain hands-on experience.

The institution's strong emphasis on research is evident in the growing number of publications, patents, and citations, demonstrating the active involvement of faculty and research scholars in contributing to the advancement of knowledge.

The In-House Technology Business Incubator (TBI-KIET) further promotes student and faculty engagement by fostering entrepreneurship and innovation. The TBI-KIET provides a platform for students and faculty to translate their research ideas into viable business ventures, thus contributing to regional economic growth.

Finally, the introduction of skill-based certification programs, in line with NEP 2020, provides students with valuable industry-relevant skills, enhancing their employability and career prospects. This initiative demonstrates the institution's commitment to providing a holistic education that prepares students for the challenges of the 21st century.

**KIET Group of Institutions** emphasizes holistic student development, integrating physical, mental, social, cultural, spiritual well-being, and discipline. Students receive personalized support from the institution, addressing both academic and personal challenges. Various clubs and activities, including sports, cultural events, and technical interests, offer students a chance to broaden their skills, with faculty coordinators guiding these initiatives.

The institution's student-driven clubs foster interaction between students and faculty. These include Literary and Personality Development Clubs like TEDx, KIET MUN, and Odyssey, as well as cultural clubs related to music, dance, fashion, and other creative pursuits. Students actively participate in national-level events, and these clubs create a bridge between students and faculty, promoting interpersonal skills, teamwork, and stress relief. Moreover, the institution encourages students to engage in Social and Extension Activities through initiatives like NSS and Uddeshya.



To facilitate communication, Class Representatives (CRs) regularly provide authentic student feedback through meetings with deans and the Director of Academics. An online feedback system ensures transparency. Furthermore, students actively participate in various institutional committees such as the Anti-Ragging Squad, Grievance Redressal Cell, IQAC Committee, and Online Student Counseling Portal (Your Dost), helping ensure smooth governance and addressing student concerns.

To enhance industry-readiness, **KIET Group of Institutions** operates Centre's of Excellence and departmental clubs focusing on advanced technologies such as Blockchain, Machine Learning, IoT, AI, Cyber Security, and Data Science. These platforms assist students in final year projects, internships, and skill development.

The statutory bodies, as outlined by the University Grants Commission (UGC), play a critical role in ensuring academic excellence, maintaining quality standards, and fostering a transparent governance structure in higher education institutions. These bodies are responsible for guiding the institution in line with national regulations, ensuring accountability, and supporting the continuous improvement of academic and administrative processes. Below are the roles of the statutory bodies as prescribed by the UGC:

### **Roles of Statutory Bodies (as per UGC Guidelines)**

#### **1. Academic Council:**

- The Academic Council is responsible for overseeing the academic policies and curricula of the institution. It approves course structures, syllabi, and regulations concerning academic matters.
- It plays a key role in setting academic standards and ensuring that teaching, learning, and research activities align with the vision and mission of the institution.
- The Council reviews academic achievements and suggests improvements for the enhancement of the quality of education.

#### **2. Board of Studies (BoS):**

- The Board of Studies formulates and reviews the syllabus, course content, and the teaching methodologies for specific programs and courses. It ensures that the academic programs are in line with industry standards and the evolving needs of the job market.
- It ensures that the academic content is updated regularly to reflect new knowledge, technologies, and societal changes.

#### **3. Governing Body:**

- The Governing Body (or the equivalent body, depending on the institution's structure) is responsible for making crucial decisions regarding the institution's functioning, including financial management, strategic direction, and policies.
- The Governing Body approves budgets, evaluates academic and infrastructural growth, and ensures that all activities are carried out in a manner that aligns with institutional goals and regulatory norms.
- It also ensures that the institution complies with UGC regulations and other statutory guidelines.

#### **4. Finance Committee:**

- The Finance Committee is tasked with monitoring the financial health of the institution. It prepares and approves the budget for the institution and ensures the efficient allocation of funds for academic, administrative, and infrastructural purposes.
- The committee ensures that financial resources are utilized effectively to maintain and upgrade academic and infrastructural facilities.

#### **5. Examination and Evaluation Committee:**

- The Examination and Evaluation Committee is responsible for ensuring that assessments, examinations, and evaluations are conducted as per the institution's regulations and UGC standards.
- It ensures that the evaluation process is transparent, fair, and aligned with academic objectives, and that feedback from students is integrated into the evaluation process for continuous improvement.

#### **6. Institutional Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC):**

- The IQAC is mandated by the UGC to develop and implement quality benchmarks in academic and administrative activities.
- It is responsible for monitoring and assessing the quality of education, ensuring that there are continuous improvements in teaching, learning, research, and overall institutional governance.
- The IQAC helps the institution in preparing for accreditation assessments and maintains data regarding institutional performance for future improvements.

#### **7. Grievance Redressal Committee:**

- The Grievance Redressal Committee provides a platform for students, faculty, and staff to voice their concerns and grievances regarding academic, administrative, or personal issues.
- The committee ensures that grievances are resolved in a fair and timely manner, providing a transparent process for dealing with complaints and ensuring the well-being of the academic community.

#### **8. Anti-Ragging Committee:**

- The Anti-Ragging Committee ensures that the institution maintains a safe and respectful environment for all students. It formulates and implements measures to prevent ragging and ensures that appropriate actions are taken against those involved in such activities.
- The committee plays a crucial role in creating awareness about the adverse effects of ragging and promotes a culture of mutual respect and tolerance.

#### **9. Research and Development Committee:**

- The Research and Development Committee supports and fosters research activities within the institution. It provides guidance on research funding, facilitates collaboration with industry and academic institutions, and ensures compliance with ethical standards in research.
- The committee helps in formulating policies for promoting research culture, managing research outputs, and

guiding faculty and students in their research endeavors.

#### **10. Disciplinary Committee:**

- The Disciplinary Committee ensures that students adhere to the institution's code of conduct. It is responsible for handling disciplinary issues related to student behavior, ensuring that actions taken are in accordance with institutional guidelines and regulations.

- It fosters a culture of discipline, which is essential for maintaining an environment conducive to learning and personal growth.

These statutory bodies ensure that the institution adheres to UGC norms and regulations while maintaining a high standard of governance and academic quality. They collectively work towards enhancing the institution's performance in terms of academics, research, student welfare, and overall development. Their roles are essential in providing guidance, oversight, and support to help the institution remain aligned with national standards and expectations.

#### **Mechanism/Norms and Procedure for Democratic/Good Governance**

**KIET Group of Institutions** follows a decentralized approach in its governance structure, ensuring transparency and clarity of responsibilities at all levels. Key administrators, including Deans, Addl. Heads of Departments (A.H.O.D.s), and Heads of various functional cells, are tasked with smooth operation and decision-making within their respective areas. The horizontal structure of departments and various functional units promotes participative management, where all faculty, staff, and students are encouraged to voice their opinions, ideas, and constructive criticism.

Operational decisions are made based on deliberations involving the Director General, Director Academics, Deans, and faculty members. Governing Council members are actively involved in discussing new strategies and plans, which are then finalized to drive institutional growth. This culture of participative management promotes empowerment, fosters transparency, and allows for collective decision-making to improve academic and administrative functioning.

#### **Participative management in an Autonomous Institutions**

Participative management is a vital aspect of autonomous institutions, fostering a collaborative environment that encourages involvement from all stakeholders. The Institute promotes a culture of participative management which enables faculty, staff and students to express their opinions and give their suggestions including constructive criticism in day-to-day functioning of the institute. All academic and administrative activities are decentralized, and operational decisions are taken based on discussion and deliberations in the Director General meetings with Director Academics, Deans and various committees. This culture of participative management empowers members with freedom to express their opinions, assess pros & cons of a decision being taken for improvement. Here's how participative management works in autonomous institutions:

## **Benefits of Participative Management**

1. Improved Decision-Making: Encourages diverse perspectives, leading to more informed decisions.
2. Increased Employee Engagement: Empowers faculty and staff, boosting morale and motivation.
3. Enhanced Student Experience: Involves students in decision-making processes, ensuring their needs are addressed.
4. Better Resource Allocation: Facilitates efficient use of resources through collaborative planning.

## **Key Components of Participative Management**

1. Decentralized Decision-Making: Authority is distributed among various stakeholders, promoting autonomy and accountability.
2. Open Communication Channels: Regular meetings, workshops, and feedback mechanisms ensure that all stakeholders are informed and heard.
3. Participative Committees: Various committees, such as academic councils, staff councils, and student councils, provide a platform for stakeholders to contribute to decision-making processes.
4. Empowerment of Faculty and Staff: Autonomous institutions encourage faculty and staff to take ownership of their work, providing opportunities for professional development and growth.

## **Best Practices for Implementing Participative Management**

1. Establish Clear Goals and Objectives: Define the institution's vision, mission, and objectives to ensure everyone is working towards a common purpose.
2. Foster a Culture of Transparency and Trust: Encourage open communication, provide regular updates, and address concerns promptly.
3. Provide Opportunities for Professional Development: Support faculty and staff in their pursuit of excellence, providing training, workshops, and resources for growth.
4. Encourage Student Participation: Involve students in decision-making processes, seeking their feedback and suggestions to improve the institution.

By embracing participative management, autonomous institutions can create a collaborative, inclusive, and responsive environment that benefits all stakeholders.

## **Student Feedback on Institutional Governance/Faculty Performance**

Student feedback plays a crucial role in ensuring continuous improvement in governance and faculty performance. The institution collects feedback from students through an online course opinion survey administered via ERP systems at the end of every semester. Only students with over 60% attendance are eligible to participate in the feedback survey. The feedback is analyzed, and corrective actions are taken to improve teaching methodologies, learning outcomes, and infrastructure.

In addition to the online surveys, Class Representative meetings provide a direct platform for students to express their concerns, suggestions, and feedback regarding academic processes and faculty performance. The Corrective



and Preventive Actions (CAPA) policy is implemented to address issues related to teaching effectiveness. This includes identifying faculty members who may need further training or counseling to enhance their teaching skills, ensuring the quality of education is consistently improved.

The CAPA policy also focuses on evaluating the teaching-learning process and research contributions. The Registrar Office and HR Department collaborate to identify areas requiring improvement, taking necessary steps to enhance the overall academic performance of faculty members.

In line with the guidelines of autonomous status (as per UGC), the institution will integrate the role of statutory bodies in governance processes, ensuring that academic standards and administrative functions meet regulatory requirements.

This holistic approach to faculty and student involvement in academic governance and improvements ensures that **KIET Group of Institutions** maintains a dynamic, student-centric, and industry-responsive academic environment.

#### • **Grievance Redressal mechanism for Faculty, staff and students**

##### **Faculty & STAFF**

Complaints have been considered as an excuse by many people, but all complaints do not fall under the category of excuses and to resolve such pertinent issues in an amicable manner this committee has been formed. The faculty members can directly approach the members of this committee and ask for help in solving any kind of grievance s/he has. The top-level functionaries are involved in the team so that a correct and suitable decision can be taken quickly without the faculty members having to run from pillar to post. Employees can place their grievance through <https://tech.kiet.edu/hrms/>.

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Status</b>
1	Director	Chairperson
2	Dr. Manoj Goel	Joint Director, Member
3	HOD (concerned dept.)	Member
4	Mr. Rishi Malhotra, Head-HR	Coordinator

## STUDENTS

1. Reference - **UGC** notification w.r.t. implementation of **UGC - (Redressal of Grievance of Students) Regulations, 2023**.
2. The institute has well-structured **online grievance redressal (multilayered) system** to redress student's grievances i.e. students can place their grievance (if any) through KIET-MSERP. Such grievances are attended by the concerned authority within stipulated timeline. The grievances, if not attended by concerned within set timeline, gets escalated to next level for redressal/ requisite action.
3. In case, student still feels aggrieved, his grievance will be examined by the **Student Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC)** comprising of following members for necessary action.

### Student Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC)

S.N	Name	Appointment	
1.	Dr.Preeti Bajaj, Director General	Chairperson	
2.	Dr. K. Nagarajan, Professor (KSOP)	Member	Faculty Representative
3.	Mr. Anup Srivastava (Registrar)	Member	
4.	Dr. Rashid Ali, Professor (AS)	Member	
5.	Dr. Pratibha Kumari, Professor (ME)	Member	
6.	Dr. Reenu, Assistant Professor (MBA)	Member	
7.	Ms. Aastha Pandey (IT-2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)	Special Invitee	Student Representative
8.	Mr. Anupam Chatarjee (ECE – 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year)	Student Representative	

4. The above committee will be responsible to Director General for their duties.
5. The above committee will be resolving the student grievances with in 3-4 days.

• **Establishment of Anti Ragging Committee**

To prevent any incident of ragging, an Anti-Ragging Committee headed by the Director General and comprising of following members has been constituted:

**Chairperson:**

Prof. (Dr.) Preeti Bajaj	Director General	9822220369
--------------------------	------------------	------------

**Vice Chairman:**

Dr. Manoj Goel	Joint Director	9873816173
----------------	----------------	------------

**Members:**

1. Prof. (Dr.) Anil K. Ahlawat	Director-Academics	9891616861
2. Prof. (Dr.) K.Nagarajan	Principal-KSOP	9997628670
3. Prof. (Dr.) Anurag Gupta	Dean-Student Welfare	8881548979
4. Prof. (Dr.) Adesh Kumar Pandey	Dean-IT	9873709715
5. Prof. (Dr.) K L A Khan	Dean-IEC	9412660124
6. Prof. (Dr.) Vibhav Kumar Sachan	Dean-ECE	9811539205
7. Mr. Anup Srivastava	Registrar	9873816182
8. Dr. Bhoopendra Kumar	Chief Proctor	9582943933
9. Prof. (Dr.) Binkey Srivastava	Dean-MBA	9999958118
10. Prof. (Dr.) Arun Tripathi	Dean-MCA	9873816191
11. Prof. (Dr.) Ashish Karanwal	Dean-ME	9999365444
12. Prof. (Dr.) Neeraj Gupta	Dean-EN	9761115253
13. Prof. (Dr.) Vineet Sharma	Daen-CSE	9811139463
14. Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kr. Shrivastava	Dean-CS	9873657877
15. Prof. (Dr.) Rekha Kashyap	Dean-CSE-AI, CSE-AI&ML	9818488166
16. Prof. (Dr.) Abhinav Juneja	Dean-CSIT	9416943312
17. Prof. (Dr.) C.M. Batra	HoD-AS-Group-1	9873725677
18. Prof. (Dr.) Rashid Ali	HoD-AS-Group-2	9811711672
19. Prof. (Dr.) Pratibha Kumari	Chief Rector-Girls' Hostel	7906675694
20. Dr. Abhishek Kumar	Chief Rector-Boys' Hostel	9827196617
21. Prof. Surya Prakash	Addl. Chief Proctor	8587017568
22. Hon. Capt. K. P. Singh	Sr. Manager-Admin.	9711598330

**Wardens and Students:**

List of Hostel Wardens (14) and Students (24) are attached herewith **(Annexure-I)**

**Representatives from outside Institute:**

1. Civil & Police Administration	SHO, Muradnagar	9454403422
2. Uddeshhya (NGO)	Mr. Gaurav Payal	9149744734
3. Local Media	Shri. Braham Pal Singh	9837667400
4. Parent	Dr. M.K. Jain	9412119984
5. Parent	Mr. Gurvind Kansal	9717592235

Above committee members are to always keep an extra vigil to ensure that no ragging of fresher takes place in any form. Any incidence of ragging is to be reported to the committee at the earliest.

**Annexure-I****Hostel Wardens' List**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name of Warden</b>	<b>Name of</b>	<b>Mobile No.</b>	<b>E-Mail Id</b>
1.	Ms. Jyoti Chauhan	Gargi Hostel	8588816607	jyoti.chauhan.warden@kiet.edu
2.	Ms. Barkha Tyagi	Gargi Hostel	8588848709	barkha.tyagi@kiet.edu
3.	Ms. Ritu Sharma	Sarojini Hostel	8588816606	ritu.sharma@kiet.edu
4.	Ms. Sonia Dwivedi	Sarojini Hostel	9520869423	sonia.dwivedi@kiet.edu
5.	Ms. Uma Sharma	Saraswati Hostel	8588816608	uma.sharma@kiet.edu
6.	Mr. Rahul Singh	C. V. Raman	8588816612	rahul.singh@kiet.edu
7.	Mr. Arjun Singh	C. V. Raman	9520869471	arjun.singh@kiet.edu
8.	Mr. Nirmal Singh	Aryabhatt	8588816616	nirmal.singh@kiet.edu
9.	Mr. Amar Bahadur	Aryabhatt	8588816605	amar.bahadur@kiet.edu
10.	Mr. Govind Waldia	Tagore	8588816614	govind.waldia@kiet.edu
11.	Mr. Tarkeshwar Pathak	Tagore	9412683417	tarkeshwar.pathak@kiet.edu
12.	Mr. Kudey Singh	Chandragupt	8588816609	kudey.singh@kiet.edu
13.	Mr. Maneesh Kumar Mishra	Vivekanand	9068809306	maneesh.kumar.warden@kiet.edu
14.	Mr. Nagesh Tiwari	Chanakya	8588816603	nagesh.tiwari@kiet.edu

**Students' List**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Name of Student</b>	<b>University Roll No</b>	<b>Course/Branch</b>	<b>E-Mail ID</b>	<b>Mobile No.</b>
1.	Kanak Gupta	2300290700100	MBA	kanak.2325mba1022@kiet.edu	6396284070
2.	Sahil Saif Ali	2300290700184	MBA	sahil.2325mba1205@kiet.edu	9027721415
3.	Darren Manuel James	2300290140050	MCA	darren.2325mca1150@kiet.edu	8668505561
4.	Syed Ayaz Hasan	2300290140190	MCA	syed.2325mca1039@kiet.edu	8937884283
5.	Rishabh Agarwal	220199050071	KSOP	rishabh.2226bph1008@kiet.edu	8923743734
6.	Sakshi Tripathi	2201990500074	KSOP	sakshi.2226bph1060@kiet.edu	6387511618
7.	Abhishek Kumar Patel	2300290210005	EN	abhishek.2327en1072@kiet.edu	9555382470
8.	Ayushi	2300290210027	EN	ayushi.2327en1084@kiet.edu	7983048053
9.	Zayed Khan	2200290400046	ME	Zayed.2226me1046@kiet.edu	9711678620
10.	Riya Saini	2200290400033	ME	riya.2226me1022@kiet.edu	9720654800
11.	Sristi Singh	2200290310145	ECE	sristi.2226ec1143@kiet.edu	7007268636
12.	Aryan Srivastava	2200290310035	ECE	aryan.2226ec1058@kiet.edu	7754890353



13.	Khushi Saini	2200290100091	CSE	khushi.2226cse1031@kiet.edu	6398581017
14.	Anshul Saini	2200290100032	CSE	anshul.2226cse1127@kiet.edu	8445736200
15.	Aditya Madwal	2200290120011	CS	aditya.2226cs1066@kiet.edu	9818344893
16.	Stuti Agrawal	2200290120176	CS	stuti.2226cs1151@kiet.edu	9956019755
17.	Shikhar Bhardwaj	2200290130151	IT	shikhar2226it1135@kiet.edu	8587991262
18.	Yashasvi Kesarwani	2200290130197	IT	yashasvi2226it1103@kiet.edu	7991568093
19.	Anshika Saxena	2200291530020	CSE (AI&ML)	anshika.2226cseml102@kiet.edu	6394655595
20.	Nikhil Kumar Srivastava	2200291520116	CSE(AI)	nikhil.2226cseai1085@kiet.edu	6306067804
21.	Pranjal Mishra	2200290110125	CSIT	Pranjal.2226csit1099@kiet.edu	9555716616
22.	Vaishnavi Goel	2200290110189	CSIT	vaishnavi.2226csit11@kiet.edu	8299778850
23.	Meet Parashar	Ist Year	(EN) 8273661627		
24.	Aarush Bajpai	Ist Year	(ECE) 9350912716		

• **Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC)**

**References:**

- (a) Sexual Harassment of Women employees & Students at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) **Act, 2013**
- (b) **AICTE Notification** No. F.AICTE/WH/2016/01 dated 10<sup>th</sup> June 2016 (Gender Sensitization, Prevention and Prohibition of Sexual Harassment of Women employees and Students and Redressal of Grievances in Technical Institutions), **Regulations, 2016.**

- 1. KIET Group of Institutions has ZERO tolerance policy** against sexual harassment. The Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is hereby reorganized according to the norms specified in the **Act, 2013 & Regulations, 2016 {References (a) & (b) above}** as under:-

**Internal Complaints Committee (ICC)**

S . N	Name	Nominat ion Type	Appoint ment	Contact	Mail id
1	Dr. Ritu Gupta (AS)	Chairperson	Presiding Officer	9810335686	ritu.gupta@kiet.edu
2	Dr. Shailendra Tiwary (CE)	Faculty Representatives	Members	8923483564	shailendra.tiwary@kiet.edu
3	Dr. Ekata (AS)			9410638178	ekata@kiet.edu
4	Dr. Roma Ghai (KSOP)			9213943075	roma.ghai@kiet.edu
5	Dr. Preeti Chitkara (HSS)			9837524994	preeti.chitkara@kiet.edu
6	Dr. Bhagwanti Bishnoi (AS)			9999754782	bhagwanti.bishnoi@kiet.edu
7	Mr. Vipin Kumar (AS)	Staff Representatives		9997126402	vipin.kumar.pa@kiet.edu
8	Mr. Durgesh Kumar (CS)			7042645376	durgesh.kumar@kiet.edu
9	Ms. Vyapi Tyagi (CS) IV Yr.	NGO Representative		8006324325	viyapi.2125cs1005@kiet.edu
10	Mr.Navneet Kr. Singh (B.Pharma) IV Yr.	Student Representatives		8726470231	navneet.2125bph1059@kiet.edu
11	Ms. Anshika Agarwal (CSE AI) III Yr.			7217499769	anshika.2226cseai111@kiet.edu
12	Mr. Vishwajeet Singh (IT) III Yr.			9369583370	vishwajeet.2226it117@kiet.edu
13	One member from amongst Non-Government Organization or Associations committed to the cause of women or a person familiar with the issues relating to sexual harassment.			On receipt of the complaint, the said member by name would be nominated by the Executive Authority based on his/her availability.	

## 2. Roles and Responsibilities (ICC)

- (a) To deal with complaints received from women employees and students. Based on the complaints, ICC shall carry out an enquiry, attempts to resolve the problem through counseling, recommend appropriate punitive action against perpetrators to the competent authority and helps the victims. The issues shall be dealt with diligence and with due confidentiality.
  - (b) To act as Inquiry Authority on a complaint of sexual harassment.
  - (c) To ensure that complainant and witnesses are not victimized or discriminated because of their complaint.
  - (d) To take proactive measures towards sensitization of all those, whose workplace is KIET on the rules of Sexual Harassment of Women employees & Students at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.
  - (e) The detailed modalities are covered under AICTE Notification No. F.AICTE/ WH/ 2016/ 01 dated 10<sup>th</sup> June 2016 (Gender Sensitization, Prevention and Prohibition of Sexual Harassment of Women employees and Students and Redressal of Grievances in Technical Institutions), Regulations, 2016.
3. The committee will be responsible for redressal of complaints and take proactive measures to exterminate the problem.
  4. The above Committee will be responsible to the Director General.
  5. This Office Order supersedes the previous Office Order 08/2023 dated 10 Aug'23 & amendment note dated 18 Nov'23.

### • Establishment of Committee for SC/ST

As per AICTE guidelines, we have re-organised **SC/ST Committee** comprising of following members as follows:

S.N	Name	Designation	Position held in SC-ST Committee
1.	Dr. Manoj Goel	Joint Director	Member
2.	Mr. Anup Srivastava	Registrar	Member
3.	Dr. Pratibha	Professor (ME)	Member
4.	Ms. Himanshi	Asst. Prof. (CSE)	Member
5.	Mr. Surya Prakash	Asst. Prof. (KSOP)	Member
6.	Honorary Captain K.P Singh	Admin. Officer	Coordinator

The SC/ST Committee will monitor and endeavor to resolve issues/grievances relating to SC/ST students at institute level. Only unresolved ones need to be referred to SC/ST Committee of AKTU.

### **• Internal Quality Assurance Cell**

It is to notify you that the Institute Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) has been reorganized as follows. All concerned are requested to participate actively in achieving the **quality objectives of the Institute.**

#### **1. Chairperson**

- Director Academics

#### **2. Coordinator of the IQAC**

- Dr. Sangeeta Arora Asst. Dean (Quality Assurance)

#### **3. Faculty Representatives**

- Dr. Ashu Mittal, Professor, KSOP
- Dr. Sapna Juneja, Professor, CSAI
- Dr. Manish Bhardwaj, Assoc. Prof., CSIT
- Dr. Yaduvir Singh, Assoc. Prof., EEE
- Dr. Ranchay Bhateja, Professor, MBA
- Dr. Ritu Gupta, Professor, AS
- Dr. Ruchita Gautam, Professor, ECE
- Dr. Sandeep Chhabra, Professor, ME
- Mr. Abhishek Goyal, Asst. Prof., CS
- Dr. Vikas Goel, Professor, IT
- Mr. R.N Panda, Assoc. Prof., MCA
- Dr. Sanjiv Sharma, Assoc. Prof., CSE
- Dr Sonia Gouri, Assoc. Prof., HSS

#### **4. Management Representative**

- Dr. Manoj Goel, Joint Director

#### **5. Representatives from Administration**

- Dr. Vibhav Kumar Sachan , Dean R&D
- Dr. Satish Kumar , Dean SW
- Mr. Arvind Sharma , Head CRPC
- Dr. Ajay Singh Verma , Associate Head - IIPC
- Mr. Anup Srivastava , Registrar
- Mr. Arun Agarwal, Head - Finance & Accounts
- Ms. Reeta Singhal, Librarian
- Mr. Rishi Malhotra , Head-HR
- Honorary Captain K.P Singh , Manager-Admin

#### **6. Representatives from Loyal Society**

- Mr. Saurav Kumar, Deputy GM-TBI

#### **7. Representatives from Students**

- Ms. Shreya Gupta, CSE II Year

#### **8. Representatives from Alumni**

- Mr. Shivam Shukla, Asst Director, Global Service Manager IT Practice

(B.Tech Passout 2003)

#### **9. Representatives from Employers/ Industrialists/ Stakeholders**

- Mr. S K Sinha, M.D., Chaitnya Projects Consultancy Pvt. Ltd.
- Mr. Umang Gupta, Head of Operations, WIKA Instruments India Pvt. Ltd.



## 6. Programmes

• **Name of Programmes approved by AICTE (For session 2024-25)**

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Seats</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Accreditation Status</b>	<b>Tuition Fee</b>
<b>Electrical &amp; Electronics Engg.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Mechanical Engg.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Electronics &amp; Comm. Engg.</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Information Technology</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Civil Engg.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>B.Pharm.</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Computer Science &amp; Information Technology</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Computer Science</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Electrical and Computer Engineering</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence)</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>MBA</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>2- years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>MCA</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>3- years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>M.Tech. (CSE)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>M.Pharm. (3 Specialization)</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099/-</b>

• ***Cut off marks/rank of admission during the last four years***

Courses	Years			
	2024	2023	2022	2021
<b>CSE</b>	106220	104213	95368	90787
<b>IT</b>	147393	152448	172495	194490
<b>CS</b>	157347	157645	144247	154042
<b>CSIT</b>	167022	171829	189339	183750
<b>CSE(AI)</b>	145245	151046	160041	128465
<b>CSE(AIML)</b>	127827	133947	134332	92454
<b>ECE</b>	240062	283705	695500	828565
<b>EN</b>	302234	453679	-	741939
<b>ELCE</b>	256018	-	-	-
<b>ME</b>	423501	749849	-	813014
<b>Civil</b>	-	-	-	731031
<b>MBA</b>	12553	20509	7924	3551
<b>MCA</b>	13098	10385	6908	6663
<b>B.PHARM.</b>		41744		13222

• ***Placement Facilities***

The institution has a full-fledged Training & Placement Deptt. **Headed by Mr. Arvind Kumar Sharma (Dean)**. He is in continuous touch with the industry & has been able to get 'A' grade MNCs to visit the institute and arrange OFF campus placement. He is assisted by the following:

-

- Ms. Pankaj Dhupar
- Mr. Vishal Sharma
- Kratika Saraswat
- Navneet Singh Rana

Year	Discipline	Total no. of students passed out (last 3 batch)	Total no. of students placed through placement cell (last 3 batch)
<b>UG (2020-2024)</b>	Computer Science & Engg.	207	168
	Information Technology	203	163
	Computer Science	204	173
	Computer Science and Information Technology	197	149
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	122	123
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	188	133
	Mechanical Engg.	101	83
	Civil Engineering	54	27
	B.Pharm	79	69
	MBA	171	155
<b>PG (2022-2024)</b>	MCA	179	123
<b>Batch 2019-2023</b>	Computer Science & Engg.	214	203
	Information Technology	211	197
	Computer Science	136	123
	Computer Science and Information Technology	141	132
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	184	166
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	197	181
	Mechanical Engg.	157	120
	Civil Engineering	103	60
	B.Pharm	100	71
	MBA	155	139
	MCA	157	117
<b>Batch 2018-2022</b>	Computer Science & Engg.	203	199
	Information Technology	193	190
	Computer Science	65	63
	Computer Science and Information Technology	62	62
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	176	172
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	186	168
	Mechanical Engg.	181	161
	Electronics & Instrumentation Engg	33	28
	Civil Engineering	107	56
	B.Pharm	91	65
	MBA	114	111
	MCA	157	168

- ***Campus placement in last three years with minimum salary, maximum salary and average salary***

Students placed are working with Minimum Salary of **Rs. 4.00** lacs per year, Maximum **Rs.60.00** lacs per year and Average Salary of **Rs. 5.39** lacs per year.

## 7. Faculty

Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total	Total number of faculty Permanent & Approved by University
Computer Science & Engg.	54	All the faculty members are permanent and are appointed through selection Committee & AKTU
Electronics & Communication Engg.	37	
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	15	
Information Technology	36	
Mechanical Engg.	13	
Civil Engg	4	
Computer Science	45	
Computer Science & Information Technology	36	
Computer Science & Engg.(AI)	42	
Computer Science & Engg.(AIML)	33	
Electrical & Computer Engg	6	
MBA	24	
MCA	24	
M.Tech (CSE )	3	
<b>Total</b>	<b>372</b>	

: We maintain faculty student ratio as per AICTE norms



**8. Profile of Vice Chancellor/ Director/ Principal/Faculty**

• ***Name***

Dr. Preeti Bajaj, Director General

• ***Date of Birth***

11.07.1970

• ***Unique ID***

21622

• ***Education Qualifications***

Ph.D (Electronics Engineering), Nagpur University (2004)

M.E. (Digital Technology and Instrumentation), Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalya (1998)

B.E. (Electronics Engineering), BD College of Engg., Nagpur (1991)

• **Work Experience Total (Industry / Academic) = 33 years**

• **Area of Specialization-** Electronics Engg. / Computer Science

• **Courses taught at Diploma/ Post Diploma/ Undergraduate/ Postgraduate/ Post Graduate Diploma Level**

Artificial Intelligence

Biomedical Engineering

Computer network

Fuzzy digital techniques

- Research guidance (Number of Students) =15
- No. of papers published in National/ International Journals/ Conferences =200
- Master (Completed/Ongoing) =20 + 01
- Ph.D. (Completed/Ongoing) =15
- Projects Carried out =04
- Patents (Filed & Granted) =08
- No. of Books published with details (chapters) =04

## 9. Fee

- ***Details of Fee, as approved by State Fee Committee, for the Institution***

B.Tech., M.Tech, MBA, MCA, B.Pharm & M.Pharm. Rs. 1,12,099/ - per year

- ***Time schedule for payment of Fee for the entire Programme***

Charged Annually in routine but also accepted in installments on demand.

- **No. of Fee waivers granted with amount and name of students**

No. of Fee waivers students is 346 x 112099= Rs.38786254/-

- ***Number of scholarships offered by the Institution, duration and amount***

Institute has the following Scholarship Scheme for the Students: -

❖ **University Top 10 Rank Holders :**

Ø University Gold Medalist - Rs. 50000/- each

Ø University Silver Medalist - Rs. 40,000/- each

Ø University Bronze Medalist - Rs. 30,000/- each

Ø University Kamal Rani Varun Medalist - Rs. 20,000/- each

Ø University 4<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup> Rank Holders - Rs. 20,000/- each

❖ **Class Toppers and other % base scholarship: -**

### **A. Merit based Scholarship for Course / Branch Toppers**

1<sup>st</sup> Position: Rs. 12000/-

2<sup>nd</sup> Position: Rs. 6000/-

Toppers of the class will be judged, based on the **result of both semesters (without carryover/clear pass in first attempt)** and this incentive will be awarded for the following year.

## B. Scheme to encourage students to excel in University Examination

Students of **B.Tech & B.Pharm 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> year**, securing **85% (aggregate marks including both semesters)** will be awarded **Rs. 500/-** and for **each % marks above 85%**, will be given **Rs. 200/- extra** in addition to **Rs. 500/-** (e.g. Student who secures 90% will be awarded Rs.1500/-).

Students of **MCA 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> year** and **MBA 1<sup>st</sup> year** securing **80% (aggregate marks including both semesters)** will be awarded **Rs. 500/-** and for **each % marks above 80%**, will be given **Rs. 200/- extra** in addition to **Rs. 500/-** (e.g. Student who secures 85% will be awarded Rs.1500/-).

However, Branch Toppers at **para 1 A** will **not be eligible** to **get the benefit** under this clause.

2. In addition, a **scheme to encourage undergraduate programme students** with **highest improvement in academic result** in comparison to previous year examination is hereby introduced as per following details:-

### A. For B.Tech. 1<sup>st</sup> Year Students:

- (i) **Students admitted with 50% and above PCM at 10+2 level: Top two Students from each branch** securing highest improvement % in First year result in comparison to PCM% at 10+2 level will get incentive as below:
- 1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 5000/-
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-
- (ii) **Students admitted with less than 50% PCM at 10+2 level: Top three Students** securing highest improvement % of First year result in comparison PCM% at 10+2 level will get incentive as below:
- 1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 5000/-
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-
  - 3<sup>rd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 2000/-

### B. For B.Tech. 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Year Students:

**Top two Students** securing highest improvement % in 2<sup>nd</sup> year/3<sup>rd</sup> year result in comparison 1<sup>st</sup> year / 2<sup>nd</sup> year result will get incentive as below:

- 1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-
- 2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

### C. For B. Pharm 1<sup>st</sup> Year Students:

**Top two Students** securing highest improvement % in First year result in comparison to PCB / PCM % at 10+2 level will get incentive as below:

- 1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-
- 2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

#### D. For B. Pharm 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Year Students:

**Top two Students** securing highest improvement % in 2<sup>nd</sup> year/3<sup>rd</sup> year result in comparison to 1<sup>st</sup> year / 2<sup>nd</sup> year result will get incentive as below:

1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

#### ❖ *Incentives for GATE/GPAT qualified candidates:-*

Category A	Category B
Scheme to encourage students to excel in GATE/GPAT examination	Merit based Scheme for achievers in GATE/GPAT examination
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ <b>B. Tech. 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> year students &amp; B. Pharm. final year</b> who qualify GATE/GPAT exam will be eligible to receive <b>reimbursement of examination fee</b> on the basis of All India Rank (AIR) as per below mention subcategories:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. <b>AIR below 5000</b> - 100% examination fee</li><li>b. <b>AIR below 10000</b> - 75% examination fee</li><li>c. <b>All qualified rank holders (Above AIR 10000)</b> - 50% examination fee</li></ul></li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ <b>B. Tech. 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> year students &amp; B. Pharm. final year students</b> who qualify GATE/GPAT exam with <b>All India Rank (AIR) less than 1000</b> will be eligible to receive <b>special recognition</b> for his/her performance as per below mention subcategories:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. <b>AIR 1 to 200</b> - 100% examination fee + Rs. 5000/-</li><li>b. <b>AIR 201 to 500</b> - 100% examination fee + Rs. 3000/-</li><li>c. <b>AIR 501 to 1000</b> - 100% examination fee + Rs. 2000/-</li></ul></li></ul>

#### ❖ *Other scholarship schemes offered by Department of Social Welfare Govt. of India are also available for students belonging to SC/ST categories.*

#### • **Criteria for Fee waivers/scholarship**

Fee waivers students are allotted through counselling by the University. Only these allotted students are eligible for Fee waivers

#### • **Estimated cost of Boarding and Lodging in Hostels**

Hostel Accommodation Charges Rs. 103,000/--per year per student (including Mess Charges)

## 10. Admission

- Number of seats sanctioned with the year of approval and Number of Students admitted under various categories each year in the last three years

Session			2024-25		2023-24		2022-23		2021-22		Status of Accreditation
Level	Courses	1st Year of approval by AICTE (give approval ref. no. & date)	Sanctioned intake	Actual admissions	Sanctioned intake	Actual admissions	Sanctioned intake	Actual admissions	Sanctioned intake	Actual admissions	
UG (FT)	Electrical & Electronics Engg	F.No. Northern/1-43662425296/2024/EOA Date: 08-May-2024	60	60	90	90	90	86	150	99	Accredited by NBA
	Mechanical Engg.		60	60	30	30	60	43	120	68	
	Computer Science & Engg.		300	300	240	240	180	180	180	180	
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.		180	180	180	180	150	150	180	163	
	Information Technology		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	
	Civil Engg.		0	0	0	0	30	0	60	38	
	Computer Science & Information Technology		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	
	Computer Science		240	240	240	240	180	180	180	180	
	Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)		180	180	180	180	120	120	60	60	
	"Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence )		240	240	180	180	180	180	60	60	
	Electrical & Computer Engg		60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	

PG (FT)	MBA	F.No.Northern/1-43662425296/2024/EOA Date: 08-May-2024	240	240	240	240	180	180	150	150	Accredited by NBA
	MCA		240	240	180	180	180	180	150	150	
	M.Tech. CSE		18	16	18	14	12	12	12	12	NA
	M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics)		15	15	15	14	15	15	15	14	
	M.Pharm(Pharmacology)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
	M.Pharm(Quality Assurance)		15	13	12	10	12	12	12	9	
UG (FT)	B.Pharm		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	Accredited by NBA

- ***Number of applications received during last session (2024-25) years for admission under Management Quota and number admitted***

In last years about 9946 applications for B.Tech. every year and about 487 approx. applications for MBA , 843 approx. applications for MCA and 298 approx. applications for B.Pharm has been received for admission in Management quota and 359 students in B.Tech. and 231 students in MBA, 162 students in MCA.

## **11. Admission Procedure**

### **ADMISSION TO B.TECH FIRST YEAR:**

**ELIGIBILITY:** As notified in JEE (Main)

#### **Seats under Different Schemes**

85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through JEE Main entrance examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under management quota.

#### **Through Management Quota:**

Candidate has to apply online through the institute website. Institute will shortlist the candidate on the basis of their PCM merit at 10+2 level & candidate will be called for written test and personal interview. On successful completion of a written test and interview, the candidate will be offered admission.

### **ADMISSION TO B. PHARM FIRST YEAR:**

#### **Seats under Different Schemes:**

85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) counselling and remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under management quota.

#### **Through Management Quota:**

Candidate has to apply online through the institute website. Institute will shortlist the candidate on the basis of their PCM merit at 10+2 level & candidate will be called for written test and personal interview. On successful completion of a written test and interview, the candidate will be offered admission.

### **ADMISSION TO M. TECH & M. PHARMA**

The candidates seeking admissions to M. Tech / M.PHARMA programme are required to appear in PG Admission Test through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) .The candidate willing to get admission through management quota is also required to qualify the PG admission test. The candidates having valid GATE/GPAT score are exempted from the written examination.



## **ADMISSION to MBA First Year:**

### **Through CMAT:**

85% of seats from the total approved intake will be filled through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU)

### **Through Management Quota:**

Concerned candidate has to apply online through the institute's website. After getting shortlisted, on the basis of his graduation percentage, the candidate will be offered admission only after qualifying the personal interview.

## **ADMISSION TO MCA FIRST YEAR:**

### **Seats under Different Schemes:**

85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) and remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under management quota.

### **Through Management Quota:**

Interested candidate has to apply online through the institute's website and will be shortlisted on the basis of his Graduation percentage.

### **• Calendar for admission against Management/vacant seats:**

-Last date for application for admission:	Every year depending upon the counseling
-Last date for submission of application:	Every year depending upon the University guideline in this respect.
-Dates for announcing final results:	Depending upon the University guidelines in this respect.
-Release of Admission list:	Within 2-3 days after announcing results.
-Date for acceptance by the candidates:	Within 1 week after releasing the admission list.
-Last date for closing admission:	Every year depending upon the guideline by the Univ. in this respect.
-Starting of Academic Session:	As per subject to university guideline for same.
-Refund of fee in case of withdrawal:	As per AICTE norms.

## 12. Criteria and Weightages for Admission

### ➤ Eligibility Criteria :

a.

<b>S I</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration (Full-time)</b>	<b>Minimum Qualifications for Admission</b>
1.	Engineering & Technology	4 Years	<p>Passed 10+2 examination with Physics/ Mathematics /Chemistry/ Computer Science/Electronics/Information Technology/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology/Technical Vocational subject/ Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics/ Business Studies/Entrepreneurship.(Any of the three) Obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together.</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>Passed min. 3 years Diploma examination with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) subject to vacancies in the First Year, in case the vacancies at lateral entry are exhausted. (The Universities will offer suitable bridge courses such as Mathematics, Physics, Engineering drawing, etc., for the students coming from diverse backgrounds to achieve desired learning outcomes of the programme)</p>

Candidates have to appear in the JEE Main apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

b.

<b>S I</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Minimum Qualifications for Admission</b>
1.	MBA	2 Years (Full-time)	<p>Passed Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years duration. Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.</p>

Candidates have to appear through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

**C.**

<b>S I</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Minimum Qualifications for Admission</b>
1.	MCA	2 Years (Full-time)	Passed BCA/ Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree. <b>OR</b> Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the concerned University). Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.

Candidates have to appear through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

**D.**

<b>SI</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Minimum Qualifications for Admission</b>
1	Pharmacy	4 Years	Should be pass in 10+2 examination with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects: "Mathematics/Biology/Bio-Technology/Technical Vocational Subject.

Candidates have to appear through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

### **13. List of Applicants**

List of candidates whose applications have been received along with percentile/percentages core for each of the qualifying examination in separate categories for open seats. List of candidates who have applied along with percentage and percentile score for Management quota seats (merit wise)

Application form for admission is available on our website can be submitted online also after filling up the form. Admissions will be done as per AKTU orders for session 2024-25.

### **14. Results of Admission Under Management seats/Vacant seats**

The admission committee comprising Director, Joint Director, Registrar and Other departmental admission coordinator of the institute makes admissions 15 % under Management Quota/ Vacant seats as per State government norms.

### **15. Information of Infrastructure and Other Resources Available**

- **Number of Class Rooms and size of each**= 94 class rooms of 80 Sqm approx.
- **Number of Tutorial rooms and size of each**=31 tutorial rooms of 45 Sqm approx.
- **Number of Laboratories and size of each**=95 laboratories of 80 Sqm approx.
- **Number of Drawing Halls with capacity of each**=4 drawing halls of 140 Sqm approx.
- **Number of Computer Centres with capacity of each**=7 computer centres of 175 Sqm approx.
- **Central Examination Facility, Number of rooms and capacity of each**

All class rooms, tutorial room, drawing hall, conference hall is used for examination purpose. The institute has catered for both semester examination in May 24 for approx. 4500 students, for even semester Jan 25 for approx. 4800 students for AKTU exam.

- **Online examination facility (Number of Nodes, Internet bandwidth, etc.)**

Online examination facility is for 120 approx. students with 2000 Mbps bandwidth

- **Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons** =Yes
- **Occupancy Certificate**=Yes
- **Fire and Safety Certificate**=Yes
- **Hostel Facilities**=Yes

• **Library**

- Number of Library books/ Titles/ Journals available (Programme-wise)

S.No	Course(s)	Number of titles of the books	Number of volumes	Journals	
				National	e-Journals
1	Computer Science & Engg. & Information Technology	1782	9332	42	205
2	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	955	6506	6	
3	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	623	3948	6	
4	Mechanical Engg.	826	6179	11	-
5	Civil Engg.	355	3552	1	-
6	Applied Science	1533	9181	2	-
7	MBA	1747	9556	6	1085
8	MCA	612	4351	6	-
9	B.Pharm	1675	8722	25	23

S.No		Number of titles of the books	Number of volumes	Journals	
				National	International
1	General Book	1350	2780	-	-
2	Book Bank	646	125381	-	-

- **E- Library facilities**

KIET Central Library has separate E-Library Section having 10 latest computers. It remains open from 09:00 AM to 08.00 PM on all working days.

- **National Digital Library (NDL) subscription details**

KIET Group of Institutions is the member of National Digital Library of India (NDLI). NDLI is a virtual repository of learning resources which is not just a repository with search/browse facilities but provides a host of services for the learner community. It is sponsored and mentored by Ministry of Education, Government of India, through its National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT). It is built to provide support for all academic levels including researchers and life-long learners, all disciplines, all popular forms of access devices and differently-abled learners. It is designed to enable people to learn and prepare from best practices from all over the world and to facilitate researchers to perform inter-linked exploration from multiple sources. It is developed, operated and maintained from Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur.

• **Laboratory and Workshop**

<b>S.NO</b>	<b>PROGRAMME</b>	<b>DEPARTMENT</b>	<b>LEVEL</b>	<b>IS RESEARCH LAB FOR PG COURSE?</b>	<b>NAME OF THE LABORATORY</b>	<b>LAB / MAJOR EQUIPMENTS</b>
1	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	NO	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB	MAGNETIC STIRRER, OVEN, BALANCE, HOT PLATES, WATER BOOTH, PH METER, SILVER, NITRATE, BURETTE ETC.
2	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	NO	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	HALL EFFECT SET-UP, LASER SET-UP, SPECTROMETER, POLARIMETER, NEWTONS RING SET-UP, NODAL SLIDE SET-UP, FOUR PROBE SET-UP & SOME OTHER SET UPS
3	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION LAB	COMPUTER SYSTEMS(31) WITH ORELL TALK LANGUAGE SOFTWARE , PROJECTOR-2
4	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	N	GRAPHICS LAB	GRAPHICS TABLE
5	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROGRAMMING LAB	COMPUTER SYSTEM
6	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	BUILDING MATERIAL LAB	COMPRESSION TESTING MACHINE, FLOW TABEL, SLUM TEST APPARATUS, SIEVE ANALYSIS, OVEN, FLEXUREL TESTING MACHINE, JAW CRUSHER, MIXTURE, VIBRATING MACHINE, WATER BATH, COMPECTION FACTOR APPARATUS, TEXTILE TESTING MACHINE, WEIGHING BALANCE



7	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CAD LAB	COMPUTERS,TFT, PROJECTOR LCD PROJECTOR SOFTWARE ETC
8	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	NDT LAB	REBOUND HAMMER, PUNDIT PLUS TEST APPARATUS, REBAR LOCATOR & CORROSION METER APPRATUS
9	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGG. LAB	BOD MONITOR AND INCUBATOR COD APPARATUS, TURBIDITY & SOUND LEVEL METER, WATAR ANALYSIS KIT, PH & MULTIPERAMETER, JAR TEST APPARATUS, NITROGEN KHEJHELDAL APPARATUS
10	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	FLUID MECHANICS LAB	REYNOLDS APPARATUS PIPE FRICTION APPARATUS BERNAULLI'S THEOREM APPRATUS SURFACE TENSION APPARATUS WIND TUNNEL, PITOT STATIC TUBE, METACENTRIC HEIGHT APPARATUS, IMPACT OF JET APPARATUS ORAFFICE & VENTURIMETER APPARATUS, NOTCH APPARATUS, PIPE FITTING APPARATUS
11	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	GEOTECHNICAL LAB	CORE CUTEER DIRECT SHEAR APPARATUS STANDARD PENETRATION TEST APPARATUS., LIQUID LIMIT DEVICE, HAND OPERATED PROCTOR COMP. APPARATUS.150MM RELATIVE DENSITY APPARATUS, CORE CUTTER WITH DOLLY, SAND POURING APPARATUS , PERMEABILITY APPARATUS , TRIAXIAL SHEAR TEST APPARATUS , POST HOLE AUGER, HOT AIR OVEN, SIEVE SHAKER ,CONSOLIDATION

						APPARATUS THREE GANG ELECTRONIC
12	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	HYDRAULICS & HYDRAULIC MACHINE LAB	OPEN CHANNEL SYSTEM PRESSURE GAUGE POINTER GAUGE JACK WITH STAND TAIL GATE ,HUMP
13	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS LAB	APPARATUS FOR VERIFICATION OF CLERK MAXWELL RECIPROCAL, TWO HINGH ARCH, THREE HINGH ARCH
14	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	SURVEY & GEOINFORMATICS LAB	AUTO LEVEL,PLANE TABLE,VERNIER THEODOLITE,PRISMATIC COMPASS,METRIC CHAIN, TAPE, ELECTRONIC THEODOLITE, ELECTRONIC TOTAL STATION
15	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	TRANSPORTATION LAB	AUTOMATIC STANDARD PENTROMETER DUCTILITY TESTING MACHINE LOS ANGELS ABRATION TESING MACHINE CTM, IMPACT VALUE, SHAPE TEST APPARATUS, SOFTENING POINT TEST APPARATUS, STRIPPING VALUE TEST APPARATUS, SKID RESISTANCE TESTER, BANKELMAN BEAM TEST APPARATUS
16	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CS LAB-1	31 COMPUTING MACHINES, 2 AUDIO SYSTEM WITH 4 SPEEKAR, STAR BOARD,2, 2 LCD PROJECTOR, (8GB RAM 500 GB HDD INTEL CORE I5@320 GHZ)

17	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CS LAB-2	31 COMPUTING MACHINES, 2 AUDIO SYSTEM WITH 4 SPEEKAR, STAR BOARD, 2 LCD PROJECTOR, (8GB RAM 500 GB HDD INTEL CORE I5@320 GHZ)
18	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CS LAB-3	35 COMPUTING MACHINES, 2 AUDIO SYSTEM WITH 4 SPEEKAR, STAR BOARD , 2 LCD PROJECTOR (16GB RAM 512 GB SSD I7@320 GHZ)
19	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CS LAB-4	37 COMPUTING MACHINES, 2 AUDIO SYSTEM WITH 4 SPEEKAR, STAR BOARD , 2 LCD PROJECTOR (8GB RAM 500 GB HDD INTEL CORE I5@320 GHZ) (16GB RAM 512 GB SSD I7@320 GHZ) 4 (GB RAM 360 GB HDD INTEL CORE I5@3.20 GHZ)
20	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE (AI)	UNDER GRADUATE	N	AI - LAB-1	COMPUTERS (27 NOS.) DELL OPTIPLEX3046 I7-6700@3.40GHZ, RAM-4GB, HDD-500GB, USB KEYBOARD, USB OPTICAL MOUSE, TFT COMPUTERS (07 NOS.) HP 280 PRO G8 MICROTOWER I7-1170@2.50GHZ, RAM-16GB, HDD-500GB, USB KEYBOARD, USB OPTICAL MOUSE, TFT PROJECTOR (QTY.=01) INFOCUS, SWITCHES NETWORKING (QTY.=02), IP CAMERA (QTY.=02),

21	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE(AI&ML)	UNDER GRADUATE	N	AI & ML - LAB-1	COMPUTERS (34 NOS.) HP 280 PRO G8 MICROTOWER I7-1170@2.50GHZ, RAM-16GB, HDD-500GB, USB KEYBOARD, USB OPTICAL MOUSE, TFT PROJECTOR (QTY.=01) INFOCUS, SWITCHES NETWORKING (QTY.=02), IP CAMERA (QTY.=02),
22	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	B.TECH LAB-I	72 COMPUTING MACHINES, DELL PC CORE I7 7700, 3.60 GHZ, 8 GB RAM, 1 TB HARD DISK, KEY BOARD, MOUSE, 17" COLOUR TFT MONITOR, 2 LCD PROJECTOR, PRINTER, SCANNER, STRUCTURED CABLING
23	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	B.TECH LAB-2	74 COMPUTING MACHINES, DELL PC CORE I7 6700, 8 GB RAM, 500 GB HARD DISK, KEY BOARD, MOUSE, 17" COLOUR TFT MONITOR, AUDIO SYSTEM WITH 4 SPEEKAR, STAR BOARD, PRINTER, LCD PROJECTOR,STRUCTURED CABLING
24	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	POST GRADUATE	Y	M.TECH LAB	12 COMPUTING MACHINES, HP I7-8700T PRODESK 400 G4 PC, 8GB RAM, 1TB HDD, KEY BOARD, MOUSE, 17" COLOUR TFT MONITER LCD PROJECTOR, STRUCTURED CABLING
25	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROJECT WORK	12 COMPUTING MACHINES, HP I7-8700T PRODESK 400 G4 PC, 8GB RAM, 1TB HDD, KEY BOARD, MOUSE, 17" COLOUR TFT MONITER, PRAM SHAVAK SUPER COMPUTER, STRUCTURED CABLING

26	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	LAB 206 A	LAB E- 206 A COMPUTER HP I7 16 GB RAM 500GB HDD SOFTWARES CISCO PACKET TRACER , C COMPILER (NO. OF COMPUTER:35)
27	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	LAB 206 B	LAB E 206 B COMPUTER HP & DELL I7 & I5 & I3 16 -14 -10 -04 GB RAM 500GB HDD SOFTWARES STAR UML (NO. OF COMPUTER:35)
28	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	LAB 211 B	LAB E-211 B COMPUTER DELL &HP I7& I5 8 & 4 GB RAM 500GB HDD SOFTWARES PYTHON ANACONDA (NO. OF COMPUTER:34)
29	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	LAB 211A	LAB E-211 A COMPUTER HP I5 8 & 4 GB RAM 500GB HDD SOFTWARES TRUBO C++ (NO. OF COMPUTER:34)
30	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	OPTICAL COMMUNICATION	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, OPTICAL COMMUNICATION KIT
31	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	MICROWAVE LAB	MICROWAVE TEST BENCH (KLYSTRON BASED X-BAND BENCH) AND POWER METER NEITH SENSOR (X-BAND NEITH SENSOR
32	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LAB	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, ANALOG ICS, OP-AMP ICS
33	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	INNOVATION LAB (TEXAS INSTRUMENTS)	TEXAS SPONSERED KITS
34	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ELECTORNICS ENGINEERING LAB	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, ANALOG ICS, OP-AMP ICS
35	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	OPTICAL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LAB	OPTICAL TEST BENCH

36	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	INTERNET LAB	SYSTEM WITH INTERNET FACILITY
37	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PCB LAB	PCB DESIGN COMPONENT AND CHEMICAL
38	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ELECTRONICS DEVICES LAB	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, ANALOG ICS, OP-AMP ICS
39	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN LAB	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, DIGITAL ICS
40	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	ADVANCE PCB LAB	PCB DESIGN COMPONENT, CHEMICAL AND PCB DESIGN SOFTWARE
41	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	CENTER OF EXCELLENCE <sup>OF</sup> BIO-MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION RESEARCH	OXYANA KIT, ECG MACHINE, INFLABATORS
42	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LAB	MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER KITS
43	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	CENTER OF ROBOTICS AND MECHATRONICS LAB	ROBOTICS ARMS, FIREBIRD VI & XII ROBOTICS STUDY KITS
44	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	CENTER OF EXCELLENCE <sup>OF</sup> FOR SPACE TECHNOLOGY	3D PRINTER, SPACE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER
45	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	ADVANCED MICROWAVE LAB	MICROWAVE TEST BENCH (KLYSTRON BASED X-BAND BENCH) AND POWER METER NEITH SENSOR (X-BAND NEITH SENSOR), SOFTWARE
46	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	NI LAB VIEW	LABVIEW SOFTWARE, MYRIO KITS

47	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CAD LAB/VLSI LAB	ORCAD/ P-SPICE DESIGN SOFTWARE
48	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROJECT/ECD/PYTHON	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, DIGITAL AND ANALOG ICS
49	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	S&S/DSP/CONTROL LAB	MATLAB SOFTWARE, DSP PROCESSOR, FPGA KIT
50	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	S	N	NETWORK ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, DIGITAL ICS, NETWORK THEOREM BASED KIT
51	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	COMMUNICATION LAB	DSO,CRO 20MHZ FREQ., DUAL CHANNEL,FUNCTION GENERATOR,ANTENNA TRAINER KIT-ST2266,NARROW BAND FM ARMS
52	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	ADVANCE COMMUNICATION LAB	WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORK BASED SOFTWARE AND KITS
53	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	CENTER OF EXCELLENCE POWER ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND CLEAN ENERGY INTEGRATION	POWER ANALYSERS, 5 PHASE INDUCTION MOTOR, 3 PHASE IND. MOTOR, PMSM, BLDC, 5 PHASE INVERTER, PWM REC, KITS PMSM MOTOR WITH SPRING REGULATOR IPM BASED POWER MODULE DSP TRAINER KIT, SOLAR PV TRAINER KIT, REAL-TIME SIMULATOR, WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEM SET-UP
54	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CENTER OF EXCELLENCE E-MOBILITY	BASIC TOOLS AND TESTING INSTRUMENTS
55	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN LAB	DIGITAL PODIUM RENEWAL OF MATLAB 10 USERS RENEWAL OF MATLAB 1 USER



56	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CONTROL SYSTEM LAB	KITS, CRO, DIGITAL
57	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LAB	KITS, DSO, PCS
58	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB	STAR DELTA, SPEED CONTROL DC MACHINE, LOAD TEST TRASFORMER, RLC KIT, DIOD KIT, 2 W METER SET
59	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ELECTRICAL MACHINE LAB	PARALLEL OPERATION SET, CASCADING OF INDUCTION MOTOR, DC MACHINE SET
60	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ANALOG ELECTRONICS LAB	UNIVERSAL BREAD BOARDTRAINER KIT-2 WEIN BRIDGE OSCILLATOR -1 PHASE SHIFT OSCILLATROR -1 MULTIPLEXER, CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR
61	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	EMMI LAB	MEASUREMENT OF POWER USING CT & PT, ANDERSON BRIDGE, LISSAZOUS PATTERN KIT, HIGH RESTANCE USING LEAK, NI LAB VIEW SOFTWARE
62	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	HOBBY CLUB	DSO, DATA LOGGER, DIGITAL MULTIMETER,E RICKSHAW STEERING MECHANISM,LIDAR,ODOMETRY SENSOR, CONVERTER,
63	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	MICROPROCESSOR LAB	KITS, DSO, PCS
64	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	NETWORK LAB	FRC FOR RLC CIRCUIT (17700) LOW & HIGH PASS FILTER (15825)
65	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	POWER ELECTRONICS	POWER ANALYSER, EXPERIMENT KITS, DSO, MATRIX CONVERTER, DSPACE PERSONAL COMPUTERS

66	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	POWER SYSTEM LAB	BIMETALLIC THERMAL RELAY & FLUX CHARACTERISTICS, M C B CHARACTERISTICS SET UP, NON-DIRECTIONAL ELEC
67	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	WORKSHOP EN	KITS PMSM MOTOR WITH SPRING REGULATOR IPM BASED POWER MODULE DSP TRAINER KIT ETC, OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION, SINGLE PHASE PREVENTER, OVERLOAD RELAY, MULTIMETER PCB PROTOTYPE MACHINE
68	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION LAB	COMPUTER SYSTEMS(31) WITH ORELL TALK LANGUAGE SOFTWARE , PROJECTOR-2
69	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB	CHEMICAL & GLASSWARE.
70	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION LAB	SYSTEMS WITH ORELL LANGUAGE SOFTWARE
71	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	IT LAB-1 ROOM NO E-312	COMPUTERS (39NOS.) HP PC CORE I7 8GB 1TB HDD HP LAPTOP (07) LCD (1) HP DESKTOP 32 GB RAM (2) UPGRADE )HP LASERJET 501 DN, DIGITAL BOARD (7)
72	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	IT LAB-2 ROOM NO E-312	COMPUTERS (39 NOS.) DELL PC OPTIPLEX- 3046 CORE I7 8 GB 500 HDD LCD (1) HP LAPTOP SSD HDD, 8 GB RAM UPGRADE
73	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	IT LAB-3 ROOM NO E-306	COMPUTERS (36NOS.)DELL PC OPTIPLEX- 3046 CORE I7 8GB 1TB HDD LCD (1)HP LASERJET 1108
74	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	IT LAB-4 ROOM NO E-306	COMPUTERS (36NOS.) DELL VOSTRO PC CORE I7 8GB 500 HDD LCD (1) (1)LCD PROJECTOR MEETING ROOMS

75	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	IT LAB-IOS ROOM NO E-401	MAC MINI I5 4GB RAM 500GB (25) HDD,TFT 19.05-USB KEYBOARD, OPTICAL MOUSE LCD (1) APPLEIPADMINI (2) APPLELAPTOP (01)
76	MANAGEMENT	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	POST GRADUATE	N	FINANCE LAB	60 DESKTOP COMPUTER, (INTEL CORE I5, RAM – 4 GB)
77	MANAGEMENT	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	POST GRADUATE	N	RESEARCH IDEATION LAB	18 DESKTOP COMPUTER, (INTEL CORE I3 AND I5, RAM – 4 GB)
78	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	POST GRADUATE	N	MCA LAB-I	COMPUTER(64) , PRINTER, INTERACTIVE PANEL(65 INCH), ONLINE UPS, NETWORK SWITCH(03),CCTV
79	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	POST GRADUATE	N	MCA LAB-II	COMPUTER(64) , INTERACTIVE PANEL(65 INCH), ONLINE UPS, NETWORK SWITCH(03),CCTV
80	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	POST GRADUATE	N	IOT & AI LAB	GPU & IOT KITS, COMPUTERS (11), NETWORK SWITCH(01)
81	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	I.C. ENGINE & AUTOMOBILE ENGG LAB	MODEL OF M.P.F.I. GEAR DRIVE MECHANISM, STEERING MECHANISM, VCR ENGINE,AVL EXHAUST ANALYSER,DIESEL AND PETROL ENGINES
82	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CAM LAB	CNC LATHE TRAINER (EMCO MAKE), ARTICULATED ROBOTIC ARM (MTAB MAKE), VERTICAL MACHINING CENTER, CNC LATHE MACHINE(INDUSTRIAL)
83	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CAD LAB	LCD PROJETOES, COMPUTER SYSTEMS
84	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	EME LAB ( NOT IN USE)	BELT FRICTION, FLY WHEEL,SCREW JACK,GEAR TRAINS,WORM AND WORM WHEEL,TRUSSES, INCLINED PLANE

85	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	HMT LAB	FORCED CONVECTION APPTS, NATURAL CONVECTION APTS. HEAT PIPE APTS, THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF METAL ROD, STEFAN BOLTZMAN APTS, COMPOSITE WALL APTS
86	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	MACHINE DRAWING LAB (CAMD-I & II)	MODEL HEMISPHERICAL SECTIONAL, MODEL OF SCREW THREADS, MODEL STANDARD BOLT & BOLTS OF FOUR TYPES
87	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	MATERIAL TESTING LAB	TRINOCULAR METALLURGICAL MICROSCOPE, DOUBLE DISC METALLURGICAL POLISHING MACHINE, BOTTOM LOADING FURNACE, UNIVERSAL TESTING M/C, ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER, TORSION TESTING MACHINE, PIN ON DISK WEAR TESTING MACHINE, ULTRASONIC CLEANER, FATIGUE TESTING MACHINE
88	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	MEASUREMENT AND METROLOGY LAB	PROFILE PROJECTOR, PORTABLE ROUGHNESS TESTER WITH SPECIMAN CHART BEVEL PROTECTOR WITH DATA PRINTER
89	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING LAB	REFRIGERATION TEST RIG, AIR CONDITIONING TEST REG, DOUBLE STAGE COMPRESSOR, AIR WASHER TEST RIG
90	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	THEORY OF MACHINE LAB	UNIVERSAL GOVERNORS APTS, UNIVERSAL VIBRATION APTS, EPICYCLE GEAR TRAIN APTS, CAM ANALYSIS APTS, GYROSCOPE, WHIRLING SHAFT APTS, UNIVERSAL VIBRATION APP

91	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	THERMODYNAMICS LAB	4 STROKE DIESEL ENGINE TEST RIG, ENGINE MODEL
92	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	WORKSHOP	CENTRE LATHE MACHINE,SURFACE GRINDER,MIG WELDING M/C,TIG WELDING M/C,SEAM WELDING M/C, MILLAR MIG MAG, MILLING MACHINE, CNC WOOD ROUTER, PLASMA ARC M/C, POWER HAMMER
93	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CAEG LAB	LCD PROJECTOR, CPU, DRAWING TABLES

- **Computing Facilities**

- **Internet Bandwidth**

2000 Mbps Radio link in 1:1 dedicated is available.

- **Number and configuration of System**

1902 systems with configuration Core i 3 , Core i 5 , Core i 7

- **Total number of systems connected by LAN**

100%

- **Total number of systems connected by WAN**

100%

- **Major software packages available**

S.No.	Name of Software
1	ANSYS Academic
2	AutoDesk Autocad 2023 Multi-User (installation on network server shareable)
3	AutoDesk Inventor
4	MATLAB 2023a
5	MATLAB 2024a
6	KIEL PK51-EDI
7	Xilinx Design System
8	ORCAD software PCB Design
9	ORCAD Pspice
10	NI-Lab View
11	HFSS Research package
12	Turnitin
13	CST Software
14	Target-3001
15	AutoDesk AutoCAD
16	AutoDesk Revit
17	ARCGIS PRO.
18	MATLAB 2024a
19	LabView
20	OPALRT
21	PSIM
22	CATIA
23	Ex Pharm(Experimental Pharmacology)
24	Ecogreen Express
25	Design-Expert V-13 Academic standalone-user(single user) Perpetual license

26	HPLC Waters
27	U.V. Spectrophotometer-1800 Shimadzu
28	FT-IR spectrometer
29	Non Invasive blood pressure measurement instrument for rat
30	Gas Chromatograph 2010 Plus Shimadzu
31	Behavioral video tracking
32	Single pump HPLC(Isocratic HPLC system with empower QS )
33	Orell Talk Smart Version
34	Kode Kloud
35	TryHackMe
36	Adobe Creative Cloud
37	Corel Draw Graphics Suite
38	Microsoft Windows
39	Windows 8
40	Windows 10
41	Windows 11
42	Windows Server 2019
43	Windows Server 2022
44	macOS
45	Linux (various distributions like Ubuntu, Fedora, Red Hat)
46	Android
47	iOS
48	MySQL
49	PostgreSQL
50	Oracle Database
51	Microsoft SQL Server



#### • **Innovation Cell**

The KIET Group of Institutions has established itself as a pioneer in fostering innovation and entrepreneurship by creating a dynamic ecosystem through its Innovation Centre, Technology Business Incubator (TBI), Entrepreneurship Cell (E-Cell), and Institution's Innovation Council (IIC). These entities work cohesively to inspire creativity, cultivate entrepreneurial mindsets, and provide practical platforms for students and faculty to turn innovative ideas into impactful solutions.

At the heart of innovation, the Innovation Centre acts as a creative workspace where interdisciplinary teams of students and faculty collaborate on real-world projects. The center is equipped with state-of-the-art resources for ideation, prototyping, and testing and encourages a hands-on approach to problem-solving. Through initiatives like hackathons, innovation challenges, and project showcases, the center promotes a culture of experimentation and creativity across diverse fields, including healthcare, manufacturing, and sustainable technology. The center's focus on bridging theoretical knowledge with practical applications has made it a hub for transformative ideas and groundbreaking projects.

A cornerstone of this ecosystem is the Technology Business Incubator (TBI), a flagship initiative that supports the journey from ideation to commercialization. The TBI provides startups with mentorship, seed funding, market access, and state-of-the-art infrastructure, creating an environment conducive to growth. It specializes in domain-specific acceleration programs in fields like artificial intelligence, mechatronics, healthcare technology, and sustainable solutions. The TBI has received significant support from key government bodies such as the Department of Science and Technology (DST), Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY), Ministry of Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprises (MSME), Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (MSJE), and Start-Up India. These partnerships have enabled the TBI to offer financial assistance, policy guidance, and extensive networking opportunities to startups.

In collaboration with these agencies, the TBI has also launched targeted programs to empower women entrepreneurs and promote rural innovation. Leveraging digital tools and training, these initiatives support women-led startups in sectors like agriculture, handicrafts, and handloom, helping them enhance productivity and income. Furthermore, the TBI facilitates exposure to national and international markets through its partnerships, enabling startups to scale effectively. Regular engagements like ideation challenges, entrepreneurship boot camps, and technical training ensure that innovation remains at the core of the institution's culture.

The E-Cell at KIET serves as a launchpad for students to explore their entrepreneurial aspirations. By organizing workshops, leadership programs, and business plan competitions, it equips budding entrepreneurs with the skills and knowledge required to transform ideas into viable ventures. The cell also connects students with experienced mentors, industry leaders, and funding agencies, providing

critical support in their entrepreneurial journey. By fostering a spirit of independence and creativity, the E-Cell has been instrumental in inspiring students to take the plunge into entrepreneurship.

The Institution Innovation Council (IIC) is a Ministry of Education initiative that integrates innovation and entrepreneurship into the academic framework of KIET. The IIC conducts workshops, idea competitions, and innovation awareness programs to ensure that students are well-versed in contemporary trends and practices. Additionally, the council offers comprehensive guidance on Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) and patent filing, enabling students to safeguard and monetize their innovations effectively. By creating a structured platform for innovation, the IIC empowers students to seamlessly transition from ideation to incubation and commercialization.

Through these initiatives and collaborations, the KIET Group of Institutions has successfully nurtured startups that have gained national and international recognition. By bringing together academia, industry, and government support, KIET empowers students and innovators to solve global challenges, drive socio-economic growth, and create transformative solutions. This holistic approach positions KIET not just as an academic institution but as a catalyst for impactful entrepreneurship and sustainable innovation.

- **Social Media Cell**

Social media cell was created to take care of all social media handles and to provide all information regarding the activities happening in the Institute. Specialize in a wide range of services designed to elevate brand's digital presence. These include content creation, brand promotion, audience engagement, and the updating and maintenance of websites to ensure they remain dynamic and user-friendly. Additionally, provide professional photography, video shoots, and editing, creating visually compelling content that resonates with audience. By leveraging trending strategies and innovative ideas, ensure online platforms are impactful and aligned with goals.

- **The Academic Bank of Credit (ABC) ID** is a unique identifier assigned to students in India's higher education system. It's part of the Academic Bank of Credit (ABC) program, introduced by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and implemented by the National Educational Technology Forum (NETF).

In our institute, currently we are running 2nd year to 4th year under the affiliated university Dr APJ Abdul Kalam University, Lucknow. It is mandatory to create ABC Id for each student by university to fill the examination form. For an Autonomous Institute to participate in the Academic Bank of Credit (ABC) program and obtain ABC IDs for its students, it is indeed necessary to register the institute with the National Academic Depository (NAD). The institute has registered with NAD for creating the ABC IDs for Autonomous Batch. Till June 2025, All students of institute will have ABC IDs.

- **Games and Sports Facilities**

- Infrastructure and equipment are the backbone of sports. Several empirical studies have established sports as a beneficial activity having a positive impact on the state of health,

education and the economy.

Realizing the benefits of sports in general and sports infrastructure, UGC has released guidelines for developing infrastructure to promote sports in universities and colleges. We have specially developed a sports environment that matches global standards and gives a healthy sports experience to all our students, all of which is provided to students within campus. There are multiple sport facilities to keep our students engaged and physically fit.

- Both indoor & outdoor sports activities are conducted at regular intervals for students to maintain their physical fitness essential for them to perform their best in academics also. The institute has dedicated sports complex for the students to play football, cricket, lawn tennis, volley ball, basketball, table tennis and badminton etc. Other indoor games facilities are also available.

- **Basketball**

Being one of the most popular sports in colleges, basketball is played by a large number of students in the evenings. We have a dedicated basketball coach and a well-equipped sports department to help the budding players in every way they can.

- **Football cum Hockey Ground**

The university campus has a football cum hockey ground with lush green grass for the most widely played and followed sport in the world. An experienced coach assists the team every day.

- **Cricket**

A religion to most people in India than a sport and for the students of KIET it is no different. The infrastructure related to the game includes a cricket ground with natural turf, pitches, and synthetic practice pitches with flood lights.

- **Volleyball**

KIET has two dedicated grounds with all the amenities for volleyball. Students enjoy this game every day. KIET organizes inter-college events each year. The court is equipped with high-quality net systems and durable surfaces that ensure a safe and enjoyable playing experience.

- **Lawn Tennis**

We have setup a standard Lawn tennis ground to make our sports facility meet global standards. It's amazing to see students enjoying their favorite game of choice.

- **Shooting Range**

Shooting Sports is a group of competitive and recreational sporting activities involving proficiency

tests of accuracy , precision and speed in shooting .

- **Kabaddi Ground**

Kabaddi is mainly a game that requires a lot of physical effort and energy, playing this game will help children to be fit and healthy. They will also learn about endurance and defences from breath holding and movement.

- **Athletics**

Students learn to collaborate with others to achieve a common goal.

- **SSB Training Ground**

An SSB training site has been setup to provide students with an exceptional training and experience. The facility is equipped to replicate the actual conditions of SSB assessment centers. Incorporating the expertise of an ex-serviceman, KIET Group of Institutions further enhances its SSB Training Ground Facility. The ex-serviceman plays a pivotal role in guiding students with firsthand knowledge of the armed forces' selection process.

- **Gymnasium Hall**

To ensure a sound mind in a sound body, special emphasis is laid on the health and fitness of the students. A modern gym, with all the latest equipment has been set up in the campus.

- **Yoga Training**

We have dedicated slots for fitness practices Yoga. While Yoga helps to keep the students fit both in mind & body, with Judo, the students learn tricks to safeguard themselves. KIET has a dedicated trainer to help students follow these practices.

- **Indoor Sports Facilities**

Every student is encouraged to take active part in at least one outdoor activity. However, along with outdoor games KIET Group of Institutions has set up facilities for indoor games like Table-Tennis, Badminton, Billiards, Chess, Carrom, shooting etc. and league matches are encouraged. We also conduct inter-college sports tournament to develop the spirit of healthy competition.

- **Extra-Curricular Activities**

“Each year, as new student enters our campus, we are delighted in welcoming them as the newest members of the society of scholars, and enthusiastically commit to support their academic accomplishment”

At our Institution we always aim for all-round development of students involving their physical, mental, social, cultural, and spiritual wellbeing including discipline. The Dean of Students office works very closely with the Student Committees to continuously improve the quality of campus life. We also work with

individual students to solve their problems related to both academics and personal. We are deeply committed to our students' well-being and are always here to offer our support.. Our door is always open to hear all your concerns and suggestions to strengthen and build our learning community.

KIET Group of Institutions provides a host of various student driven activities ranging from Sports, Cultural and Personal Hobbies to Technical Interests. The students are encouraged to become members of various Clubs to help broaden their skills and horizons. These student clubs not only help the students explore their hidden talent but also help in areas such as Personality Development and inculcating in the students the spirit of organization by providing them with a platform for hosting their talents.

KIET Group of Institutions is running four broad categories clubs to upskill students. Literary/ Personality development category has TEDx, KIET MUN, Odyssey, Quizzing. Cultural category has music, Dance, Skit, Fashion, Drawing etc clubs. Besides these two we also have a Sports Club and Creative cell. These Clubs are represented by the students. Students take active participation in organizing several events at national level while running the club. They help in coordinating all the events related to academics and other co-curricular, extracurricular activities as per the directive of a faculty coordinator. They also motivate other students to take part in the activities conducted by the institute. These clubs create a bridge between students and faculty members. Along with creating a support system and decreasing the stress level of academics, these clubs sharpens inter-personal, team work and networking skills of students.

### **KIET DRAMATICS SOCIETY**

KIET Dramatic Society is the official drama club of KIET Group of Institutions which was established in 2014. It provides students a platform to enact and express their perception towards the society. It is a bunch of aesthetes from the KIET family who thrives to bring a change in society by portraying the problems and issues in a riveting manner through popular art forms of dramatics – Theatre (SKIT), Nukkad Naataks (Street Play)

#### **Activities**

- KIET Dramatic Society is the official dramatics club of KIET.
- The club provides students a platform to enact and express their perception towards society.
- KDS Performs:
  - Nukkad
  - Skit
- KDS recruits actors, content writers, instrumentalists and graphic designers.
- KDS is a vibrant family where we laugh, learn, explore and make memories.

### **KIET- Kavyanjali**

KIET-Kavyanjali is one of the leading groups of KIET, which is dedicated to promoting literature among students. It works to keep the literature alive among the students by motivating and guiding them. KIET-Kavyanjali organizes Kavi-Sammelans and Kavya-Gosthis in the institution on a regular basis, inviting well known poets of different genre from different states of India, along with whom the students of KIET-Kavyanjali are allowed to perform on the stage.

### **KIET Music Club**

This Club engages and organizes any and all kind of music related activities in College. KIET Music Club was established in 2017 to act as an umbrella organization for various bands and musical groups such as Goonj and Vaani and give platform to all the music enthusiasts in College.

### **KIET DANCE CLUB**

The objective of this club is to instill a great love of dance while inspiring self-confidence, discipline and respect of performing arts. The club provides students with opportunities to explore different dance forms, develop their skills, and showcase their talent through various events.. We provide a solid technical foundation to the developing dancer. We believe in an enriching education and we recognize that every student has something to offer the arts and arts has something to offer to every student.

### **KIET Movie Society**

KIET Movie Society is a movie club that makes short films to present in various colleges and in various competitions. We provide a platform to amateur Cinematographers, Directors, Actors, Writers, Editors, Make-Up Artists etc. to enhance their skills their skills.

### **KIET Fashion Club**

The basic aspect of establishment of this club was taking forward fashion and connecting it with college life in the most positive way. Pragmatic aims to transform fashion and trends by showcasing that there is nothing complex in fashion even simplicity could be a branch of fashion.

### **PRAGMATIC FASHION SOCIETY**

Fashion is much more than just external appearances or trends. It encompasses personal expression, culture, and identity. It is about the way you dress-up and carry yourself. The vision of Pragmatic is to rebuild the thinking of people towards fashion.

To establish a group defining the true meaning of fashion. To flag the name of our institution on every platform. To erase the wrong mind-set towards fashion.

We want to nurture the talent of artists & designers of our college, and build their confidence

Participate in various fashion events, portraying a particular theme. Dress designing is a major job in our society. Maintaining social media handles, uploading pictures describing different attires and latest fashion trends imparting social messages through our photoshoots. Organizing various offline and online fashion events

### **SPARK CREATIONS**

We have total five domains- Fashion, Creative arts, Content, Graphics, and Photography.

In our club we encourage members to explore various forms of artistic expression—whether it's through designing clothing, experimenting with new styles, or engaging in other creative endeavors like photography, visual art, and performance. It provides a platform for students to collaborate, showcase their creativity, and develop their skills.

### **Spic Macay Club**

SPIC MACAY (Society for the Promotion of Indian Classical Music and Culture Amongst Youth) is a vibrant, youth-driven organization dedicated to promoting India's rich cultural heritage through performances, workshops, and other events. Its mission is to connect young people with classical music, dance, theater, and other traditional forms of art, fostering a deeper understanding and appreciation for India's cultural diversity.

### **Quizzinga - The Quiz Club of KIET**

The sole aim of the club is to serve the students by inculcating the quizzing culture that makes them a complete student. These Quizzing practices not only cultivates learning habits in students, but provides the platform to experience the flavour of Competitive Exams also.

### **Odyssey – The Literary Society of KIET**

The main objective of the society is to inculcate the passion of reading, writing and speaking amongst the students of KIET and nurture their talent to a large extent.

### **KIET MUN Society**

The vision of the KIET Model United Nations (MUN) is to foster an intellectually stimulating and

inclusive platform, where aspiring global leaders can engage in diplomatic discourse, cultivate critical thinking, and embrace cultural diversity. By encouraging collaborative problem-solving and promoting diplomacy, KIET MUN aims to empower delegates to understand and address complex global challenges, ultimately nurturing a generation that embodies the values of peace, cooperation, and sustainable development on both local and international scales. Also, we focus on encouraging people for public speaking and give them an environment where they can develop a personality in such a way that each individual should stand out as a unique one.

### **Objectives of the Club**

- **Cultivate Diplomacy:** The KIET Model United Nations club seeks to hone delegates' diplomatic skills through engaging simulations, fostering effective negotiation, and conflict resolution abilities.
- **Encourage Critical Thinking:** By addressing multifaceted global issues, the club aims to enhance participants' analytical thinking. Encouraging innovative and well-reasoned solutions.
- **Promote Cultural Understanding:** KIET MUN endeavors to create an inclusive environment that celebrates diversity, fostering empathy, and cross-cultural understanding among delegates.
- **Empower Global Awareness:** The club strives to raise awareness of international affairs, empowering delegates to comprehend and tackle pressing global challenges.
- **Foster Leadership:** KIETMUN inspires delegates to exhibit leadership qualities, instilling confidence, and encouraging responsible decision-making.

### **TEDxKIET**

TEDx brings the spirit of TED's mission of ideas worth spreading to local communities around the globe. With the same perception, TEDxKIET aims to bring forth the epic and inspiring journey of people who achieved the impossible by believing in themselves.

TEDx KIET is an independently organized TED event focused on bringing together, speakers and participants under one roof to strike up conversations that matter. TED is a non-profit organization devoted towards spreading ideas, usually in the form of short, powerful talks where Technology, Entertainment, and Design converged. Following the dynamics of TED talks, TEDxKIET aims to bring the same format for the students of KIET Group of Institutions. TEDx talks are a great way to improve



general knowledge. They not only enlighten students about any specific field but also enriches them with the gist from a huge diversity of subjects, directly from the insiders.

### **THE IMPECCABLE**

Domains- Video editing, Personality development, Sketching & Drawing, Stand Up Comedy, Content writing and Photography.

- The students who are having interest in the domains of our club will be provided a platform
- To refine and showcase their skills.
- To boost the confidence and public speaking skills.
- To create a happy and stress free environment among youngsters.
- To boost their persona to have the unique outlook towards life.
- To focus on developing a right attitude as well.

### **EBSB Club**

India is unique nation, whose fabric has been woven by diverse linguistic, cultural and religious threads, held together into a composite national identity by a rich history of Cultural Revolution, coupled with a rousing freedom struggle that was built around the tenets of nonviolence and justice. The spirit of mutual understanding amidst a shared history has enabled a special unity in diversity, which stands out as a tall flame of nationhood that needs to be nourished and cherished into the future.

With a view to foster national integration by a co-ordinated mutual engagement process between States, Union Territories, Central Ministries, Educational Institutions and general public through linguistic, literary, cultural, sports, tourism and other forms of people-to-people exchanges, the Government of India has launched an initiative Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat (EBSB).

### **UDDESHHYA**

UDDESHHYA is an NGO registered under Society Act 1860. The NGO is run by students of the KIET Group of Institutions, who work for the welfare of underprivileged people. Uddeshhya envisions a society where everyone lives with the basic necessities and understands that happiness lies in living for others, that's why our tagline, that says "Living for a Reason".

#### **Activities performed by the Club:**

- INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION
- IYANAT DRIVE
- MEDITATION SESSION IN EVENING SCHOOL

- RAKHI CELEBRATION
- TEACHER'S DAY CELEBRATION
- DEEPOTSAV
- SHOES DISTRIBUTION
- UNNAT BHARAT ABHIYAN- VILLAGE SURVEY
- CHILDREN'S DAY CELEBRATION
- CAUVERY CALLING CAMPAIGN
- CLOTH DISTRIBUTION DRIVE
- BLOOD DONATION CAMP
- REBUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION
- NUKKAD NATAK
- MIME ACT
- HOLI CELEBRATION
- FOOD DISTRIBUTION
- MASK DISTRIBUTION

#### **OUR PROJECTS:**

**UJAGAR:** For the healthy development of a country, it is very necessary to fight the social evil and taboos that still exist in our world. Keeping this agenda in mind, Team UDDESHHYA organizes various drives and awareness campaigns for the betterment of the underprivileged as well as some targeted audiences.

**UPHAAR:** Clean, functional clothes are a basic human need; unfortunately, not all can afford these necessities. Keeping this in mind, every year team organizes Cloth Collection Drive so that the collected clothes can be distributed to those who are in dire need of them.

**UMEED:** Under this project, Team Uddeshhya teaches mess workers of our college from 10:00 PM to 11:00 PM. During this time we work on their academics along with some extracurricular activities. Our main motive is to show them a path for a better future.

**UDAY:** To give basic education to every child team UDDESHHYA started project UDAY (evening school). By teaching, we try to shape the character, caliber, and future of these children. In the hope of solving the massive social problems associated with urban poverty, we also teach and develop skills in culturally deprived children of the slums. One of our slums, where we work, is Rajnagar slum, where

we teach 50 kids daily and another slum is Ravli road, where we teach approx 75 kids with proper counseling.

**BLOOD PORTAL:** "Blood Donation Costs You Nothing, But It Can Mean The World To Someone In Need." Blood Portal is an initiative where team UDDESHHYA collaborates with various NGOs to ensure that the blood requirement of the patient is fulfilled and reaches out to people who need blood.

### **ROLE OF TEAM UDDESHHYA IN COVID PANDEMIC**

In the ongoing pandemic, by facing various restrictions of lockdown, Team Uddeshhya Collaborates with Zomato Feeding India and RHA (Robin Hood Army), Muradnagar for providing supplies of rations in our slums. Also, we collaborated with the Srinivas Foundation, Ghaziabad for distributing Sanitary Napkins for our slum women.

In the second wave of the Covid Pandemic, when there was a shortage of supplies of Oxygen, hospital beds, and medicines, the team looked for every possible source and tried to help people. The team efficiently managed numerous requests for blood and plasma, despite having limited resources at their disposal.

### **Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA)**

Unnat Bharat Abhiyan is inspired by the vision of transformational change in rural development processes by leveraging knowledge institutions to help build the architecture of an Inclusive India.

The Mission of Unnat Bharat Abhiyan is to enable higher educational institutions to work with the people of rural India in identifying development challenges and evolving appropriate solutions for accelerating sustainable growth. It also aims to create a virtuous cycle between society and an inclusive academic system by providing knowledge and practices for emerging professions and to upgrade the capabilities of both the public and the private sectors in responding to the development needs of rural India.

### **Women Outreach Center Society**

- The role and responsibilities of the center in uplifting the women will be as follows:
- To visit the villages and slum on regular basis to address the issues of women living there.
- Organizing events to spread awareness about breast and cervical cancer and other health issues related to women.
- Organizing events to spread awareness about healthy eating for women.

- Activities like Nukkad Natak and mime are performed to make people aware on various sensitive issues.
- Taking care of girl's education.
- Distribution of sanitary napkins, and including that, women should be informed about the importance and use of sanitary napkins.
- To make sure that the women are aware of the right disposal of garbage and how necessary it is to keep their surroundings and themselves clean at all times.
- Regular counseling of the women living in the villages and slum.
- Ensuring all the prenatal care necessary for pregnant women.
- Awareness about good touch and bad touch.
- To aware them about the use of contraceptives and family planning to make the women normalize the fact that how important it is.
- To encourage women to continue their studies and get new opportunities to learn.
- To take actions against child marriages and domestic violence if any.
- Awareness about Women's Rights and various Government schemes.

### **EK PRAYASS: JAAGROOKTA KI ORR**

The foremost objective of Ek Prayass is strategically supporting and conducting basic and regular awareness programs against Tobacco use, its consequences, and the underlying tribulations caused by the intake of tobacco.

#### **Objective**

- To Establish conditions that foster positive growth and development. It involves programmes and policies which ensure a drug-free atmosphere for the community.
- To Encourage the students be Tobacco Marshal and Volunteer to reinforce the club
- To Engage the youth in Physical Activities, Yoga and Sports.
- To Sensitize through Role plays, mimes, short movies, theme-based activities. • Student volunteers will visit various other colleges and schools for spreading awareness
- To Conduct Webinars and Expert sessions to equip everyone with knowledge of the tobacco menace.
- To spread awareness to ensure a drug/ substance free-campus.
- To reduce the prevalence of smoking among adolescents aged 13-18 years.

#### **Roles and Responsibilities:**

- Ensure that appropriate "No Smoking" signage is prominently displayed, and that the responsible individuals at each location take all necessary measures to comply with the law.
- Carry out inspections, with information or surprise visit to check the compliance.
- Visit schools and colleges to spread awareness about the ill effect of tobacco use.
- Social media platform will be used to sensitize the youth.
- Creating awareness about first hand, second hand, third hand and fourth-hand smoke.
- Facilitate Counselling through Quit Coach for the needy ones.
- To inculcate and nurture noble values among students.
- Motivate students to become volunteers of anti-drug activities in their life to make environment cleaner and greener.
- Promote and Spread awareness about the importance of Yoga to keep yourself focused.
- Celebrate world No-Tobacco Day.

### **Sustainable Development Goals (SDG)**

Specific Goal: Each faculty coordinator of SDG Hub will head one specific goal or SDGs. He/She would collect and map all data and information from coordinators of different clubs, officials of other departments related to SDGs. This data, Information and Gaps will be discussed in next meeting of SDG Hub. The Hub will focus to find optimum solution for the same

### **TBI Incubation lab cum E-Cell**

Through its various activities and events, the Entrepreneurship Cell of KIET strives to enrich their knowledge in the domain of management and innovative invention, and to achieve an inspiring environment to promote entrepreneurship among the crowd. We are aided by the counsel and backing of TBI-KIET (Technology Business Incubator).

KIET e-Cell is a student body of KIET, formed in 2014 with the aim to promote an entrepreneurial culture among the young minds of today's generation, and encouraging the entrepreneurial mindset of an aspiring individual to convert their "Drop of an Idea into an Ocean of Reality".

### **THE DOJO KARATE CLUB**

- A Club dedicated to Self-Defence and Body Fitness through Karate.
  - Our training sessions emphasize physical conditioning and several self-defences techniques and Kata as well.
  - Our Karate Club offers a friendly, helpful and safe environment with all proper Karate guards and gears to learn **Shotokan Karate** by our proficient coach.
- Our Club provides the opportunity to the students to participate in various karate tournaments and to perform in college cultural fests.
- Karate may be defined as a weaponless means of self-defence. It consists of dynamic

offensive and defensive techniques using all parts of the body to their maximum advantage.

- Our Karate practice is divided into: -
- KIHON (drilling of stances, blocks, punches, strikes and kicks)
- KATA (pre-arranged forms simulating combat situation)

### 3. KUMITE (sparring)

The Club conducts daily practice sessions: -

1. Morning session from 5:30am to 7:30am
2. Evening session from 5:00pm to 7:00pm

### **Football Club KIET**

The mission of the Football Club KIET (FC KIET) is to develop high quality soccer players, teams, coaches with a specific emphasis on the physical, technical, tactical, psychological, and social elements of the game while participating at the highest levels locally and regionally.

- Develop a club and club culture that strives for excellence both on and off the field.
- Develop players who have fun and have a lifelong appreciation for the game of soccer.
- Develop players who have high-level skills, equitable to their ability.
- Develop teams who desire to perform at the highest level and do what is best for the team as

Opposed to the individual.

- Educate players about what true excellence is through on field training, education and other learning opportunities.
- Educate players through team meetings about what being a team truly means.

### **CREATIVE CELL – “DON’T DUMP YOUR IDEAS”**

We are in collaboration with the Pragmatic Fashion Society – an official fashion society of KIET which provides models, actors and make-up artists for various videos and model shoots. We are a team of skilled members with specialization in specific domains working together every hour for the uplift of KIET Group of Institutions.

We are working as a team comprising of 7 major domains-

- 1) Graphic Designing
- 2) Creative Arts
- 3) Content Writing
- 4) Photography and Videography
- 5) Video Editing

- 6) KIET Social Media Handling and Digital Marketing
- 7) College Major Event Management

### **KIET DRAMATICS SOCIETY**

KIET Dramatic Society is the official drama club of KIET Group of Institutions which was established in 2014. It provides students a platform to enact and express their perception towards the society. It is a bunch of aesthetes from the KIET family who thrives to bring a change in society by portraying the problems and issues in a riveting manner through popular art forms of dramatics – Theatre (SKIT), Nukkad Naataks (Street Play)

#### **Activities**

- Kiet Dramatic Society is the official dramatics club of KIET.
- The club provides students a platform to enact and express their perception towards society.
- KDS Performs:
  - Nukkad
  - Skit
- KDS recruits actors, content writers, instrumentalists and graphic designers.
- KDS is a vibrant family where we laugh, learn, explore and make memories.

### **EK PRAYASS: JAAGROOKTA KI ORR**

The foremost objective of Ek Prayass is strategically supporting and conducting basic and regular awareness programs against Tobacco use, its consequences, and the underlying tribulations caused by the intake of tobacco.

#### **Objective**

- To Establish conditions that foster positive growth and development. It involves programmes and policies which ensure a drug-free atmosphere for the community.
- To Encourage the students be Tobacco Marshal and Volunteer to reinforce the club
- To Engage the youth in Physical Activities, Yoga and Sports.
- To Sensitize through Role plays, mimes, short movies, theme-based activities. • Student volunteers will visit various other colleges and schools for spreading awareness
- To Conduct Webinars and Expert sessions to equip everyone with knowledge of the tobacco menace.
- To spread awareness to ensure a drug/ substance free-campus.
- To reduce the prevalence of smoking among adolescents aged 13-18 years.

#### **Roles and Responsibilities:**

- Ensure appropriate NO SMOKING SIGNAGES are displayed and in charge of the various places take all necessary steps to comply with the law.

- Carry out inspections, with information or surprise visit to check the compliance.
- Visit schools and colleges to spread awareness about the ill effect of tobacco use.
- Social media platform will be used to sensitize the youth.
- Creating awareness about first hand, second hand, third hand and fourth-hand smoke.
- Facilitate Counselling through Quit Coach for the needy ones.
- To inculcate and nurture noble values among students.
- Motivate students to become volunteers of anti-drug activities in their life to make environment cleaner and greener.
- Promote and Spread awareness about the importance of Yoga to keep yourself focused.
- Celebrate world No-Tobacco Day.

### **THE IMPECCABLE**

Domains- Video editing, Personality development, Sketching & Drawing, Stand Up Comedy, Content writing and Photography.

- The students who are having interest in the domains of our club will be provided a platform to refine and showcase their skills.
- To boost the confidence and public speaking skills.
- To create a happy and stress free environment among youngsters.
- To boost their persona to have the unique outlook towards life.
- To focus on developing a right attitude as well.

### **• Soft Skill Development Facilities**

KIET Group of Institutions has always been known for its visionary approach and the institute has always been a trail blazer in terms of starting many innovative practices.

Following the same pattern, the institute felt a need of Training of the students in order to provide them the employability (as per the latest industry needs) and Life Skills the institute set up the department of Soft Skills in October 2012 with the same objective.

Within a short span of time the department produced effective results and thus, it was decided in the year 2018 to provide it with a well-planned structure wherein 21 experts from the domains of Soft Skills and English came together to form the Department of Humanities & Social Sciences with a common objective of making students ready for placements and life.

The Training wing of the department shoulders its responsibilities in terms of providing trainings to students in three dimensions viz., Soft Skills, Verbal Ability and Quantitative Aptitude. Other than



regular training sessions the department also organizes various capsule trainings, Faculty Development Programs, Staff Development Programs, Management Development Programs.

The department uses a well-structured module for all kinds of trainings wherein Pre- Assessment, Mid - Assessment and Post- Assessment of the students are done in order to track their progress.

The sessions of soft skills training are merged in the regular time-table of the institute across all the courses and branches for providing a sincere and regular training to the budding professionals.

The department also coordinates with various agencies of repute to provide students with international exposure; some of them include- BEC, Talent sprint, \*Versant etc.

The department has a unique teaching- leaning process and involves wide range of tools and techniques to provide the best training to the students. From flip classrooms to discussing case studies; from video tutorials to performing role-plays, from understanding what is a GD and an interview to appearing in the mock practice of these.

The department has been catering to all the training needs wherein it always strives to provide the best of resources and exposure to the students.

It is only because of the continuous endeavors of the department that Soft Skills course has been recognized by the university and thus, Soft Skills has been made an audit course with effect from the session 2020-21.

The department always believes that whatever it does is a drop in the ocean and the best is yet to come.

To know more about the department visit at- <https://www.kiet.edu/about-humanities-social-science>

## • **Teaching Learning Process**

### **Introduction**

KIET Group of Institutions adheres to the curriculum prescribed by Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow. This document outlines KIET's multi-layered approach to ensure an effective Teaching Learning Process.

### **Planning and Dissemination**

- The Academic Council establishes and maintains instructional standards for both curriculum delivery and the examination system.

- Heads of Departments (HODs) collaborate to develop optimal curriculum delivery strategies.
- An academic calendar, aligned with the AKTU calendar, is disseminated at the semester's commencement.

### **Shaping Futures: Academic System**

KIET's "Academic System" is designed to introduce students to the institute's unique guidelines and foster optimal learning outcomes. Key features include:

- **Outcome-Based Education (OBE):** All courses align with defined learning objectives, measured through a comprehensive ERP system to identify and address learning gaps promptly.
- **Adaptability:** KIET seamlessly transitioned to online learning during the pandemic, utilizing various platforms and developing e-content. The institute adjusted its academic guidelines to ensure smooth online assessments and evaluations.
- **Research Culture:** KIET encourages research participation by reimbursing expenses for students presenting papers at inter-institute events.

### **Quality Enhancement**

The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) periodically conducts performance audits of departments. These audits review teaching methodologies, extension activities, and co-curricular and extracurricular activities to ensure quality enhancement.

### **Course Delivery and Monitoring**

- A master timetable, outlining subject allocation and class schedules, is prepared by the timetable committee and uploaded to the KIET ERP system.
- Faculty members prepare detailed lesson plans adhering to Bloom's Taxonomy and ensuring alignment with program learning outcomes (POs), program education objectives (PEOs), and course learning objectives (COs). These plans are uploaded to the KIET ERP system after approval by the HODs.
- The IQAC Committee monitors curriculum delivery to ensure adherence to lesson plans.

### **Learning Resources and Support**

- A comprehensive subject course file is uploaded to MOODLE, encompassing the institute's vision, mission, relevant program documents, syllabus, lesson plans, learning materials, and past exam papers.

- As per AICTE guidelines, departments induct students into program content, teaching methods, institutional facilities, and value systems.

### **Maximizing Learning Outcomes**

- Students are exposed to the curriculum through various activities, including technical clubs, guest lectures by industry experts, and industry trend discussions.
- Regular monitoring of classes by HODs, Deans, and the Director ensures timely syllabus completion.
- Departments identify struggling students and organize remedial classes to support their learning.
- Guest lectures by domain specialists further enrich the learning experience.

### **Feedback and Improvement**

- Class representatives participate in discussions alongside parent-teacher meetings, providing a platform to assess student progress and implement necessary adjustments.
- The institute leverages smart virtual classrooms and ICT facilities to facilitate effective curriculum delivery.
- Internal examinations (CT-1, CT-2, and PUE) evaluate student performance throughout the semester.
- Feedback mechanisms gather insights from students, faculty, employers, and alumni to identify areas for improvement. Faculty-specific student feedback is reviewed, and corrective actions are implemented through the Corrective and Preventive Action (CAPA) process.
- Post-semester university examination results are analyzed to identify areas requiring improvement in curriculum delivery.

### **Ensuring Excellence in Assessment and Learning**

KIET's meticulous Examination System is designed to uphold academic integrity and rigor. Key features include:

- **Centralized Question Paper System:** A rigorous review process by a Moderation Committee ensures transparency and consistency across all evaluations.
- **Incorporation of External Expertise:** In select subjects, KIET incorporates question papers developed by professors from IITs and NITs.
- **Personalized Learning:** The "Gradual, Gallant and Growing" categorization system tailors assignments and learning processes to match each student's learning capability.

### **Assessment System**

- KIET employs a Centralized Internal Examination (CIE) system managed through the institute's ERP portal.
- Three internal examinations (two sessionals and a pre-university exam) are conducted per semester to assess student performance continuously.

- Faculty members monitor student progress based on internal assessments and recommend improvement or remedial classes if necessary.
- The university conducts and manages the final end-semester examinations.

### **Student Feedback**

Students provide feedback on institutional governance and faculty performance bi-annually through the ERP system. This feedback system was designed under the guidance of the Dean (Academics) & Registrar as part of the ISO Certification process.

#### • **For each Post Graduate Courses give the following:**

- **M. Tech. (ME, CSE)**
- **M. Pharm. (Pharmaceutics, Pharmacology & Quality Assurance)**
- **MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION [MBA]**
- **MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION [MCA]**

Year of Course Start

MCA	1999
MBA	2004
M.Tech. (ME)	2007
M.Tech. (CSE)	2010
M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutics, Pharmacology & Quality Assurance)	2010

□ **Curriculum and Syllabus** : As provided by the Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow.

## 16. List of Research Projects/ Consultancy Works

- Number of Projects carried out, funding agency, Grant received

Grants received from Government and non-governmental agencies for research projects, endowments, Chairs in the institution during the last five years

S. No	Funding Agencies	Scheme	Name of PI/ Coordinator	Deptt	Amount (in Rs.)	Financial Year
1	AICTE	Margdarshan Scheme	Dr Yaduvir Singh	EN	300,000	2024-25
2	AICTE	Mentor –Mantee	Dr K L khan	ME	225,000	2024-25
3	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr DilleshwarPandey	CSE	350,000	2023-24
4	CST-UP	Student Project Development	Mr S P Singh	ECE	10,000	2023-24
5	CST-UP	Student Project Development	Dr Anurag Gupta	ME	10,000	2023-24
6	IFFCO, New Delhi	Conference Grant	Dr ParvinKumar	ECE	30,000	2023-24
7	Lozenges Health Care Private Limited	To discuss strategy for formulation development, selection of equipments and document development.	Mr. Anuj Pathak (KSOP)	KSOP	200,000	2022-23
8	Lexgin IP	Patent Drafting and IPR services	Dr. Harsh Khatter, KIET Mr. Gaurav Bharti, Lexgin IP	CSE	200,000	2022-23
9	Pharma-Biestand Pvt. Ltd.	Research work on impact of fasting on peridontal and systemic inflammation	Dr. VINAY KUMAR	KSOP	100,000	2021-22

10	CLINI-INDIA	To develop 40 videos for the programme of Pharmacovigilance	Dr. ROMA GHAI	KSOP	100,000	2021-22
11	BANGLORE BIO PLASGENS	Development of formulations as per Indian System of Medicines	Dr. M. A. SHEELA & Dr. PARUL GROVER	KSOP	20,000	2020-21
12	ALLEN HOMEOPATHY AND HERBAL PRODUCTS	Pre formulations of new drugs in Indian Systems of Medicine	Dr. M. A. SHEELA & Dr. PARUL GROVER	KSOP	20,000	2020-21
13	DST	Indo UK	Dr K L Khan	ME	4,90,000	2022-23
14	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr Vibhav sachan	ECE	93,000	2021-22
15	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	93,000	2021-22
16	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr Dikeshwar Pandey	CSE	93,000	2021-22
17	AICTE	YUVAK	Mr. Siddharth Jain and Dr. Shailendra Kumar Tiwary	CIVIL	1,70,000	2021-22
18	AICTE	SPICES	Mr Raghavender Dwivedi, Mr Dinesh Kumar	IT	1,00,000	2021-22
19	AICTE	RPS	Dr. K. Nagarajan	KSOP	22,17,647	2020-21
20	AICTE	STTP	Dr. Sangeeta Arora	MCA	2,80,917	2020-21
21	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr Sanjeev Kumar	CSE	93,000	2020-21
22	AICTE	SPDC-	Dr. Adesh K Pandey	IT	15,33,333	2020-21
23	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Ashok Jangra/Dr.Vinay Kumar	KSOP	4,50,000	2020-21
24	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Dhananjay Pradhan	ME	4,51,000	2020-21
25	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Subodh Kr Sharma	ME	4,00,000	2020-21

26	IFFCO, New Delhi	Conference Grant	Dr Parvin Kumar	ECE	30,000	2020-21
27	AICTE	FDP	Dr Arvind Kumar	EN	3,23,000	2018-19
28	AICTE	MODROB	Dr Surendra Kumar Tripathi	EN	12,02,400	2018-19
29	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Vaishali Manik Rao Patil and Dr. Abhishek Kumar	ME	5,00,000	2018-19
30	AKTU	Conference Grant	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	50,000	2018-19
31	AKTU	Conference Grant	Dr. Mani Tyagi, Dr. Ranchay	MBA	1,00,000	2018-19
			Bhateja			
32	AKTU	FDP	Dr. Ranchay Bhateja,	MBA	1,50,000	2018-19
			Dr. Mani Tyagi			
33	AKTU	FDP	Dr. Jagannath Sahu	KSOP	50,000	2018-19
34	DST-SERB	Research Grant	Dr. Abhishek Kumar	KSOP	17,26,000	2018-19
35	DST-SERB	Conference Grant	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	1,00,000	2018-19
36	ICMR	Conference Grant	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	50,000	2018-19
37	CST-UP	Student Project Development	Dr Parvin Kumar	ECE	10,000	2018-19

- Publications (if any) out of research in last three years out of masters projects

S. No.	Name of Student	Co-Authors	Course	Branch	Session (2018-19/2019-20/2020-21)	Title of the paper	Category (Journal/Conference)	Name of the Journal/Conference
1	Ishu Tyagi	Snigdha Bhardwaj, Dr. K. Nagarajan	M.Pharm a	Quality Assurance	2023-24	Analytical Method Development and Validation of Efavirenz by Using RP- HPLC	Journal	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Investigation
2	Garima katyal, Vaibhav Sharma, Anshika Malik, Sahil tyagi, Aryan Prakash Rawat, Sanjay Singh	Anu Pathak, N. G. Raghavendra Rao, Parul Grover	M.Pharm a	Pharmac eutics	2023-24	Ecofriendly pharmaceutical packaging material: A review	Journal	Materials Today: Proceedings/ International Conference on Advances in Materials, Mechanics, Mechatronics & Manufacturing (IC4M 2023)
3	Sanjay Singh, Anshika Malik, Aryan Prakash Rawat, Neeshu Tevetia, Radhika Aggarwal, Shashikant Goswami, Keshav Sharma	N.G. Raghavendra Rao, Anuj Pathak	M.Pharm a	Pharmac eutics	2023-24	Regulatory considerations of material used for medical devices and combination products in different countries: A review	Journal	Materials Today: Proceedings/ International Conference on Advances in Materials, Mechanics, Mechatronics & Manufacturing (IC4M 2023)



4	Nikhil Kumar Singh, Rohit Tomar, Mansi Chaudhary, Vaibhav Sharma	Anuj Pathak, Parul Grover	M.Pharm a	Pharmac eutics	2023-24	Advancement in biomaterials used in implants	Journal	Materials Today: Proceedings/ International Conference on Advances in Materials, Mechanics, Mechatronics & Manufacturing (IC4M 2023)
5	Keshav Sharma, Aryan P. Rawat, Jatin chaubey, Ayush Sharma, Hemant tomar, Sanjay singh	Anuj Pathak	M.Pharm a	Pharmac eutics	2023-24	Development approach and application of magnetic nanoparticles and encapsulation method	Journal	Materials Today: Proceedings/ International Conference on Advances in Materials, Mechanics, Mechatronics & Manufacturing (IC4M 2023)
6	Mansi Tyagi,	Debaprasad Ghosh, Deepti Katiyar, Ashu MittaL	M.Pharm a	Pharmac eutics	2022-23	Nutriose, a Dextrin-based Natural Polysaccharide Polymer with Beneficial Activities as a Candidate for Future Drug Delivery: A Review	Journal	Combinatorial chemistry & high throughput screening
7	Vikas Chauhan	Parul Grover, K. Nagarajan	M.Pharm a	Quality Assuranc e	2023-24	Development and Validation of Fast and Sensitive RP-HPLC Stability-Indicating Method for Quantification of Piroxicam in Bulk Drug	Journal	Journal of Chromatographic Science
8	Mansi Singh, Siddhi Gupta, Shivani Sharma	Priya Bansal, Surya Prakash, Deepti Katiyar, Abhishek Kumar,	M.Pharm a	Pharmac ology	2023-24	InSilicoTechniquesUnveiltheAnticancerPotentialof HimalayanPteridophyticCompounds via PI3K Inhibition	Journal	Journal of Health and allied sciences
9	Abhinav Singh	Parul Grover, K. Nagarajan, Richa Goel	M.Pharm a	Quality Assuranc e	2023-24	Method Development and Validation of Quetiapine Fumarate by Using RP-HPLC	Journal	ORIENTAL JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY
10	Ravi Pal	Dr. Daksh Bhatia, Anuj Pathak, N G R Rao, Abhay Bhardwaj, Deepti Katiyar,	M.Pharm a	Quality Assuranc e	2023-24	An Analytical Overview of Benzoic Ester Derivative: Proparacaine	Journal	African journal of Biological sciences

		Surya Prakash						
11	Poornima	K. Nagarajan, Richa Goel, Abhay Bhardwaj, Parul Grover	M.Pharm a	Quality Assurance	2023-24	Development and Validation of Fast and Sensitive RP-HPLC Stability Indicating Method for Quantification of Teneligliptin in Bulk Drug	Journal	Journal of Chromatographic Science
12	Mohit Kumar	Surbhi Kamboj, Sakshi Garg, Sheena Mehta, K. Nagarajan	M.Pharm a	Quality Assurance	2023-24	RP-HPLC Method Development and Analytical Method Validation of Triclosan	Journal	African journal of Biological sciences
13	Anshika Malik	Abhay Bhardwaj, Anuj Pathak, N G R Rao	M.Pharm a	Quality Assurance	2023-24	Stability and Utilization of Biopolymer in Formulation Development: A Review	Journal	African journal of Biological sciences
14	Nurul Hansain Zaidi	Kandasamy Nagarajan, Garima Kapoor, Richa Goel, Sanjeev Kumar Chauhan	M.Pharm a	Pharmacology	2023-24	IN-VITRO ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY AND ESTIMATION OF FLAVONOID & PHENOLS OF DIFFERENT PARTS OF DRYOPTERIS JUXTAPOSITA GROWING IN MUSSOORIE, HIMACHAL PRADESH.	Journal	European Chemical Bulletin
15	Aman Sharma	Vaishali M Patil	M.Pharm a	Quality Assurance	2023-24	Role of Molnupiravir in the Treatment of COVID-19	Journal	Anti Infective Agents
16	Chanchal Sharma	Vinay Kumar, K. Nagarajan	M.Pharm a	Pharmacology	2023-24	Neuroprotective Effect of Boswellia serrata against 3-NP Induced Experimental Huntington's Disease	Journal	Current Bioactive Compounds
17	Sneha Chaudhary	Roma Ghai, Kandasamy Nagarajan, Richa Goel. Shardendu Kumar Mishra, Monika	M.Pharm a	Pharmacology	2023-24	An Investigative Study of Medicinal Herbs for Anti-obesity Potential: (A-Review)	Journal	ORIENTAL JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY

		kaurav						
18	Mansi Raghav, Manohar Singh, Akanksha Kumari, Akanksha Singh	Priya Bansal, Deepti Katiyar, Abhishek Kumar,	M.Pharm a	Pharmacology	2023-24	In-silico molecular prediction of de-novo pteridophytic ligands targeting fungal Sec-14p: A CADD based analysis	Conference	International Conference on Advances in Materials, Mechanics, Mechatronics & Manufacturing (IC4M 2023)
19	Akanksha Kumari, Akanksha Singh, Mansi Raghava, Manohar Singh	Surya Prakash, Abhishek Kumar, Priya Bansal	M.Pharm a	Pharmacology	2023-24	An approach of computer-aided drug design (CADD) tools for in silico assessment of various inhibitors of lanosterol-14a demethylase	Conference	International Conference on Advances in Materials, Mechanics, Mechatronics & Manufacturing (IC4M 2023)
20	Nikhil Kumar	Vipin Kumar, Amit Kumar Gupta, Ruchi Rani Garg, Rajeev Kumar	MCA	MCA	2023-24	The ultimate recommendation system: proposed Pranik System	Journal	Multimedia Tools and Applications
21	Nikhil Kumar	Amit Kumar Gupta , Ankit Verma , Vipin Kumar, Dowon Kim, Young-Jin Jung, Mangal Sain	MCA	MCA	2023-24	Predictive Breast Cancer Statistical Modelling for Early Diagnosis	Journal	Journal of Magnetism
22	Manoj Sarkar	Neha Verma, Rahul Kumar Gautam, Sachin Rathore, KLA Khan	M.tech	ME	2023-24	Fabrication of Aluminum Surface Composites through Friction Stir Deposition	Journal	Journal of Propulsion Technology

23	Neha Verma,	Manoj Sarkar, Rahul Kumar Gautam, Sachin Rathore, KLA Khan	M.tech	ME	2023-24	Optimisation of Machining Parameters for CNC Milling of Magnesium Alloy AZ91 by Using the Taguchi Technique	Journal	Journal of Propulsion Technology
24	Rahul Kumar Gautam	Neha Verma, Manoj Sarkar, Neha bhadauria, Sachin Rathore, KLA Khan	M.tech	ME	2023-24	An Experimental Investigation on Performance Analysis of CI Engine and Environmental Impact by Combustion of Hydrogen as an Additive Gas with Diesel Fuel	Journal	Journal of Propulsion Technology
25	Radhika Agarawal	Pankaj Bhatt	M.Pharm a	Quality Assurance	2022-23	Exploring the Potential of Biodegradable Polymers for Sustainable Drug Delivery Applications	Journal	European Chemical Bulletin
26	Anjali Saini	K. Nagarajan, Garima Kapoor, Parul Grover	M.Pharm a	Pharmacology	2022-23	SUPPORT VECTOR MACHINE AND GAUSSIAN CLASSIFICATION OF ANTIMICROBIAL PEPTIDES	Journal	European Chemical Bulletin
27	Sparsh Sharma, Radhika Agarwal	Abhay Bhardwaj, Anuj Pathak, Surya Prakash, Deepti Katiyar, N.G. Rao , Parul Grover	M.Pharm a	Quality Assurance	2022-23	A REVIEW ON ANALYTICAL EXPLANATION OF CYCLIC GABA DERIVATIVE (PIRACETAM)	Journal	European Chemical Bulletin
28	Neetu Tyagi	Parvin Kumar	M.Tech	ECE	2020-21	A Review of Radio over Fiber Technology based on Linearization Technique against various Non-linear distortions for Emerging Wireless Network	Conference	Springer Sponsored 2nd International Conference on Data Intelligence and Cognitive Informatics ICDICI 2021   16-17 July, 2021
29	Rashmi Yadav,	Vibhav Kumar Sachan and Parvin Kumar	M.Tech	ECE	2018-19	Design and Analysis of OFDM System Employed in 5G MIMO Wireless Communication by using NI Hardware: USRP and Lab VIEW Software	Journal	International Journal of Computer Applications, Vol. 180, No. 14, PP. 41-46, January 2018. (Impact Factor: 0.702)
30	Kapil	Anant Singh	M.Tech	ECE	2018-19	5G : An Overview of Channels	Conference	<i>Proc. 5<sup>th</sup> International</i>

	Bhardwaj,	and Vibhav Kumar Sachan				Characteristics and Modeling Techniques		<i>Conference on Parallel , Distributed and Grid Computing (PGDC 2018), Jaypee University of Information Technology, Wakanaghat, HP, INDIA, December 20-22, 2018., <b>Paper available ONLINE on IEEE Xplore.</b></i>
31	Bhawana Chaudhary	Abhishek Sharma, Mukesh, Mukul	M.Tech.	ECE	2021-22	Performance improvement and interference mitigation for UWB signaling with 2G Narrowband communication network	Conference	7 <sup>th</sup> International Conference on Microelectronics, Computing & Communication Systems (MCCS-2022)
32	Aditya Kumar Singh	Kirti Pal, Neeraj Kumar Gupta	M.Tech.	EN	2019-20	Performance Evaluation of a 4 kW Isolated Solar Powered Lab with IoT Energy Management System	Conference	2nd IEEE International Conference on Power Energy, Environment and Intelligent Control (PEEIC) 2019
33	Aditya Kumar Singh	Neeraj Kumar Gupta, Ashish D. Thombre and Kirti Pal	M.Tech.	EN	2018-19	Smart Solar Energy Management to Power Computer Lab in Rural Areas	Conference	3rd IEEE International Conference on Computational Intelligence on Power, Energy and Controls with their impact on Humanity (CIPECH), 2018
34	Apoorv Jain	Dr. Arun K. Tripathi, Naresh Chandra, Dr. Akash Rajak and Dr. Ajay Kumar Shrivastava	MCA	MCA	2019-20	Business Service Management Using Blockchain	Conference	IEEE-International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques
35	Akhil Kulshreshta, Krati Saxena	Ms. Neelam Rawat, Mr. Prashant Agarwal	MCA	MCA	2019-20	Web based Accounting Integrated Management System (AIMS) over Cloud using Mean Stack	Conference	IEEE-International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques
36	N. Darshan and P. Patel	Dr. Arun Kumar Tripathi	MCA	MCA	2020-21	Is India ready for COVID-19: A survey during lockdown period	Conference	Recent Trends in Communication and Electronics
37	Manika Goel, Aditya Singh, and Divyanshi	Ms. Vidushi, Dr. Akash Rajak, Dr. Ajay Kumar	MCA	MCA	2020-21	Smart car parking system using open CV	Conference	Recent Trends in Communication and Electronics

	Goyal	Shrivastava						
38	Apoorv Jain	Dr. Arun Kumar Tripathi, Mr. Naresh Chandra	MCA	MCA	2020-21	Smart Contract enabled Online Examination System Based in Blockchain Network	Conference	International Conference on Computer Communication and Informatics (ICCCI), Coimbatore, India
39	Shivank A. Tyagi	Neha Bhadauria, Prashant Vashishtha, Smriti Mishra	M.Tech	ME	2019-20	Improving surface hardness of aluminum 6063 alloy using hardfacing	Journal	Materials Today: Proceedings
40	Govind Sharma	Subodh Kumar Sharma, K.V.Ojha	M.Tech	ME	2021-22	Review of bio-fuel and nano-particles as an additive in diesel fuelled engine	Conference	Materials Today: Proceedings
41	Shivank A. Tyagi	Neha Bhadauria, Prashant Vashishtha, Smriti Mishra	M. Tech.	ME	2021-22	Improving surface hardness of aluminum 6063 alloy using hardfacing	Conference	Materials Today: Proceedings
42	Priyanka Gupta	Anand Prakash Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Comperative study for Image forgery Analysis between JPEG and Double JPEG Compression.	Conference	ICACITE 2021 "International Conference on Advance Computing and Innovative Technologies in Engineering". This happened on 4-5th March 202.
43	Priyanka Gupta	Anand Prakash Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Deep learning for lung nodule classification: A Technical Review	Conference	ICCTAC (International Conference of Current Trends in Advance Computing) in 2021 - IEEE conference. Place "Kristu Jayanti College, Bengaluru" On 313rd-4th June-2021.
44	Priyanka Gupta	Anand Prakash Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Deep learning for lung nodule classification: A Technical Review	Journal	VIDYABHARATI INTERNATIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH JOURNAL Publisher: SSSKR 18INNANI M19AHAVIDYA, KARANJA LAD, WASHIM, INDIA, MAHARASHTRA ISSN / E-ISSN: 2319-4979 This is also a Web of Science Journal, and the publication charge is 10,000/-.

45	Vaishali Tyagi	Dr. Anil K Ahlawat	M.Tech	CSE	2019-20	To Detect Normal and Abnormal Neurological Disorder of MRI Image in Human using Convolutional Neural Network	Conference	2019 2nd International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT)
46	Vaishali Tyagi		M.Tech	CSE	2019-20	2019 2nd International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT)	Conference	2019 2nd International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT)
47	Debo Shree	Dr. A.P. Shukla and Ankur Bhardwaj	M.Tech	CSE	2019-20	Effect of Iterative Variations on Despeckling Filters in Ultrasound Imaging	Conference	ICICT 2019
48	Debo Shree	Dr. A.P. Shukla and Ankur Bhardwaj	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	A Cellular Automata Based Bilateral Filter for De-speckling in Ultrasound Imaging	Conference	ICRTC 2020
49	Palak Verma	Neha Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Techniques of Sarcasm Detection: A Review	Conference	International Conference on Advance Computing and Innovative Technologies in Engineering (ICACITE) ,2021
50	Palak Verma	Neha Shukla, A.P. Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Techniques of Sarcasm Detection: A Review	Conference	2021 International Conference on Advance Computing and Innovative Technologies in Engineering (ICACITE)
51	Surbhi	Dr Sanjeev Kumar	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Fraud detection during money transaction and prevention 2. Analyzing the optimum number of attributes of transaction to identify anomaly with accuracy of 95% or above.	Conference	1. First paper is published in IEEE conference of International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT) 2. Second paper is accepted for the publication of Scopus index Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology, ISSN-1671-4512
52	Asha Kumari	Kiran Singh Sharma, Jagannath Sahoo, Seema Agrawal,	M. Pharma	KSOP	2019-20	Solid Dispersions: a technology for improving Bioavailability	Journal	Journal of Analytical and Pharmaceutical Research

		Asha Kumari						
53	Sonia Goswami	K. Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2019-20	Recent updates on Antiviral drug design against COVID-19 using suitable enzyme targets	Journal	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research
54	Ankita Singh	Roma Ghai	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Bioassay guided fractionation and identification of boundary fractions of <i>Arnebia nobilis</i> : Search for antimalarial potency invitro	Journal	Pharmacologyonline
55	Neelu Yadav	Ashu Mittal Javed Ali Jagannath Sahoo	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Current Updates in Transdermal Therapeutic Systems and Their Role in Neurological Disorders	Journal	Current Protein & Peptide Science
56	Ashish, Anjali	Jagannath Sahoo	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Pharmacognostical and pharmacological activity of <i>Justicia gendarussa burm.f.</i> : a comprehensive review	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
57	Anjali, Ashish	Sahoo Jagannath	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Pharmacognostical And Pharmacological Activity of <i>Punica Granatum</i> (Pomegranate): An Overview	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
58	Harshit Takru, Kapil Kumar	K. Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Assessment of anti-diabetic activity of alcoholic and hydro-alcoholic extract of <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> & <i>Syzygium cumini</i> in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in Wistar rats	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
59	Kapil Kumar, Harshit Takru	K. Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Assessment of Anti-Hyperglycemic and Anti-Oxidant Activities of <i>Tinospora Cordifolia</i> & <i>Juglans Regia</i> Composite Extract in STZ Induced Diabetes in Wistar Rats	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES



60	Anjali,Ashish	Praveen K. Dixit	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Pharmacological and Biochemical Evaluation of Anti-arthritic Activity of Punica Granatum Extracts in FCA Induced Arthritis in Wistar Rats	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
61	Suraj Giri Goswami, Pratibha	Priya Bansal, Abhishek Kumar	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Himalayan Ferns: an Ethnomedicinal Species having Variable Pharmacological Activities	Conference	Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences
62	Akash Agarwal, Shivani Verma	K Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Potential of fruits and vegetables to treat inflammatory conditions	Conference	Materials Today: Proceedings
63	Vardan Gupta, Anchal Garg	Anchal Garg Jagannath Sahoo Parul Grover	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Synergistic effect of Ocimum Sanctum and Andrographis Paniculata against Diabetic Complications	Journal	Journal of Pharmaceutical Research International
64	Khalil Khan, Manisha Nagar, Rajeev Kumar Verma	Manisha Nagar, Rajeev Kumar Verma	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	An Overview On - neurodegenerative diseases	Journal	GIS Science Journal
65	Sonia Goswami	K Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Vaccine Targeted Prophylaxis for COVID-19: A Comprehensive Review	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
66	Kajal Panchal	Rajni Saini KM, Nagarajan K	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Withania Somnifera Linn As Herbal Source of DiversePharmacological Potential: A Comprehensive Review	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
67	Ashish, Anjali	Nagarajan K	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Pharmacological and Biochemical evaluation of anti-arthritic activity of Justicia gendarussa extract in FCA induced arthritis in Wistar rats	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

68	Manoj Kumar	Nagarajan K	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	An insight to the modern research in hepatocellular carcinoma: A molecular approach for newer future targets	Journal	Journal of Chengdu University of Technology
69	Tanya Goyal,	Nagarajan K	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Design of small chain peptides as inhibitors of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> protein tyrosine phosphatase	Journal	Pharmacologyonline
70	Sonia Goswami	Goswami, S.; Nagarajan, K.; Goel, R.; Dixit, P. K.; Saxena, V.; Chauhan, S. K.; Kumar, V..	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Analytical method development and validation parameters of drug Ivermectin	Journal	International Journal of Life Science and Pharma Research
71	Garima Varshney	Kandasamy Nagarajan,1 Roma Ghai,1Garima Varshney,1Parul Grover,1Carlo	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Identification of Potent Bioassay Guided Terpenoid and Glycoside Root Fractions of Astragalus candolleanus against Clinically Significant Bacterial Strains	Journal	International Journal of Microbiology
72	Abhishek Sharma	ALANKAR SHRIVASTAVA	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	CHARACTERISTICS AND ANALYTICAL METHODS OF MANNITOL: AN UPDATE	Journal	International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics
73	Chanchal Sharma, Ayushi Pandey	Roma Ghai, K. Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	An epidemiological investigation of insomnia: A Survey	Journal	International Journal of Health Sciences
74	Tejesvi Mishra, Chanchal Sharma, Karan Singh	Chanchal Sharma, Karan Singh	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	An insight into the pharmacological profile of hydroxy cinnamic acid, an active constituent of ferulic acid	Journal	Natural Volatiles and Essential Oils
75	Anjali Saini, Tanya Goel	Tanya Goel	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Computer-aided Drug Design of New Tripeptides as Inhibitors of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Protein Tyrosine Phosphatase	Journal	YMER

76	Anjali Saini	Kandasamy Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Evaluation of In-vitro antioxidant potency of smaller chain peptides using DPPH radial scavenging activity, Hydrogen peroxide (H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ) scavenging activity, and Reducing power method (RP)	Journal	YMER
77	Tejesvi Mishra	Tejesvi Mishra 1, Kandasamy Nagarajan 2, Praveen Kumar Dixit 1, Vinay Kumar	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Neuroprotective potential of ferulic acid against cyclophosphamide-induced neuroinflammation and behavioral changes	Journal	Journal of Food Biochemistry
78	Tejesvi Mishra, Srishti Vats, Abhimanyu Kaushik	Roma Ghai	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Evolving pharmaceutical therapies for confronting COVID-19: An overview	Conference	AIP Proceedings
79	Siddharth Tyagi	K. Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	MECHANISM OF ACTION, SYNTHESIS, PROPERTIES AND ANALYTICAL METHODS OF CABOZANTINIB	Journal	International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics
80	RADHIKA AGGARWAL	ALANKAR SHRIVASTAV A	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	A MINI REVIEW ON PROPERTIES, MECHANISM OF ACTION, PHARMACOKINETIC AND PHARMACODYNAMICS AND ANALYTICAL METHODS OF CARIPRAZINE	Journal	International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics
81	Anushka Tyagi, Deepak Yadav, Kunal Kanojia	Deepak Yadav, Kunal Kanojia	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	An Investigation Of Silver Nanoparticles With Its Toxicological Effects And Applications	Journal	Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences
82	Shubham Tyagi, Aarti Maurya, Irfan Ali	Aarti Maurya, Irfan Ali	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Novel Approaches For Colon Site-Specific Drug Delivery: An Overview Of Recent Advancements	Journal	Journal of Pharmaceutical Negative Results
83	Anjali Saini	Himanshi Sengar , Chalsi , Anjali Saini , Kandasamy Nagarajan ,	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Comparative in-silico screening of potent peptides lead using Docking strategy and AI approaches for the treatment of diabetes	Journal	Journal of Pharmaceutical Negative Results

		Pankaj Bhatt, Garima Kapoor , Sheena Mehta , Siddheshwari Mishra , Anil Ahlawat , Ajay Shrivastava , Surbhi Kamboj						
84	Anjali Saini	Abhishek , Avantika Goyal , Anjali Saini , Kandasamy Nagarajan , Pankaj Bhatt , Garima Kapoor , Sheena Mehta , Siddheshwari Mishra , Suyash Shrivastava , Anil Ahlawat , Ajay Shrivastava , Surbhi Kamboj	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Comparative in-silico screening of potent peptides lead using Docking strategy and AI approaches for the treatment of Liver cancer	Journal	Journal of Pharmaceutical Negative Results
85	Tarun Shishodia	Tarun Shishodia, Parul Grover, K Nagarajan, Monika Bhardwaj, Bhawna Chopra	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Development and Validation of Robust, Highly Sensitive and Stability-Indicating RP-HPLC Method for Estimation of Deferasirox and its Degradation Products	Journal	Journal of Chromatographic Science
86	Manika Goel	Aditya Singh, Divyanshi Goyal	M. Tech.	MCA	2020-21	Smart car parking system using openCV	<b>Conference</b>	Recent Trends in Communication and Electronics (ICCE-2020), KIET Group of Institutions, Ghaziabad, India

87	Kajal Punia and Niharika Baliyan	Niharika Baliyan	M. Tech.	MCA	2021-22	SWASTHYA MITRA: SMART CONTRACT ENABLED PATIENT'S ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS SHARING SYSTEM	<b>Conference</b>	International Conference on Intelligent Systems and Computing (ICISC-2022) organized on May by Department of Computer Engineering, Poornima Institute of Engineering and Technology, Jaipur.
88	Shivank A. Tyagi	Neha Bhadauria b, Prashant Vashishtha b, Smriti Mishra b	M. Tech.	MCA	2020-21	Improving surface hardness of aluminum 6063 alloy using hardfacing	<b>Conference</b>	Materials Today: Proceedings 26 (2020) 1343–1346
89	Govind Sharma	Govind Sharma a, Subodh Kumar Sharma b, K.V. Ojha	M. Tech.	ME	2021-22	Review of bio-fuel and nano-particles as an additive in diesel fuelled engine	<b>Conference</b>	Materials Today: Proceedings 64 (3) 2022 1367-1370
90	Shekhar Bhardwaj	Subodh Kumar Sharma, K. V. Ojha, Shekhar Bhardwaj	M. Tech.	ME	2022-23	Thermal stress analysis and parametric study of thermal barrier coated engine piston	<b>Conference</b>	Book: Additive Manufacturing in Industry 4.0, CRC Press
91	Mr.Piyush Mishra	Ms.Bharti Bhatiya, Mr.Prateek Tiwari, Mr.Irfan Ali	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Method for developing chemical-induced Skin Carcinoma Model organism	<b>Patent</b>	-----
92	Mr. Piyush Mishra	Ms. Bharti Bhatiya, Mr. Prateek Tiwari, Mr. Irfan Ali	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Method for developing Skin Carcinoma to screen an anticancer drug	<b>Patent</b>	-----
93	Amit Kumar	Harshika Shrivastava, Naman Gupta, Shantanu Tayagi	MCA	MCA	2020-21	System and Method for a Safety Helmet	<b>Patent</b>	-----
94	Arshi Anand	Archy Mathur, Neeraj Kumar Mourya, Amit Kumar Rajput	MCA	MCA	2020-21	An Automatic Navigation System	<b>Patent</b>	-----

95	Ms. Mansi Panwa	Ms. Shivani Sharma, Mr. Ankur Sharma, Ms tripti sharma	MCA	MCA	2022-23	SMART SYSTEM FOR WOMEN AWARENESS & PREDICTION OF DISEASE	<b>Patent</b>	-----
----	-----------------	--	-----	-----	---------	--	---------------	-------

• **Industry Linkage & MoUs with Industries (minimum 3(10))**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Industry</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Concern Person</b>	<b>Consultancy Amount</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Active Till</b>	<b>Dept</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Indian Pharmaceutical Association</b>	<b>To conduct Pharmacy Workshops, Short term Professional programs, Personality Development Programs</b>	<b>Ms. Vidhu Saxena, Dr. Praveen K Dixit, Dr. K. Nagarajan</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>Active</b>	<b>Feb-29</b>	<b>KSOP</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Lozenges Health Care Pvt. Ltd</b>	<b>To discuss strategy for formulation development, Selection of Equipment and Document Development</b>	<b>Mr. Anuj Pathak</b>	<b>2,00,000</b>	<b>Active</b>	<b>Jan-25</b>	<b>KSOP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Mercedes Benz Pvt. Ltd</b>	<b>Running Advanced Diploma in Automotive Mechatronic (ADAM)</b>	<b>Dr. Ashish Karnwal</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Active</b>	<b>Mar-25</b>	<b>ME</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Biesse India</b>	<b>Centre of Advanced WoodWorking (CAW)</b>	<b>Dr. Anurag Gupta</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Active</b>	<b>Sep-25</b>	<b>ME</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Gauri Component Pvt. Ltd</b>	<b>Centre of Advanced Machining</b>	<b>Dr. Ashish Karnwal</b>	<b>NIL</b>	<b>Active</b>	<b>Jan-25</b>	<b>ME</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Hero Motocorp</b>	<b>Two Wheeler Skill Development Centre</b>	<b>Dr. Ajay Singh Verma &amp; Mr. Ashok Kumar</b>	<b>445792</b>	<b>Active</b>	<b>Nov-25</b>	<b>ME</b>

## 17. Best Practices adopted, if any

To promote Teaching Learning and Research activities, KIET Group of Institutions follows the institutional best practices as below-

- KIET Group of Institutions is playing an important role in the overall development of their students. The goal is not only to enrich the knowledge but shape up the student's career. In this view, the institute is initiated an **Academic System** with a purpose to introduce students with the new guidelines of the KIET Group of Institution's system for better learning outcomes.
- To ensure quality enhancement, the Institute periodically conducts the performance audit of the departments (by the Internal **Quality Assurance Cell**) which includes review of teaching – learning methodologies, extension activities, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities conducted during the academic year.
- **The research & Development Department** operates through a well-drafted policy and team of operatives. All the departments of the institute select a DRC – Departmental Research Committee, which consists of the Head of the Department, a senior Professor, and one/two other faculty members inclined towards research. A follow-up system has been designed to keep tabs on the progress of the DRC every quarter and the progress is reported on an annual basis to the Director of the institute. The faculty who are actively involved are designated as 'Research Faculty' and correspondingly assigned a lesser teaching load in comparison to the other faculty members. Apart from the faculty members, the undergraduate & postgraduate students at KIET Group of Institutions are also motivated to go in for publications/patents/consultancies/projects, etc. Under the research policy, an incentive scheme has also been formulated to promote meaningful research that contributes towards National & International needs. The amount of incentive provided to the researchers depends on the impact factor of the publication and the repute of the publisher. As we are an affiliated institute, it is extremely honorable for us to have been nominated by our affiliating university – AKTU Lucknow to be a Research Centre.<https://www.kiet.edu/overview-research>, <https://www.kiet.edu/aktu-research-centre>
- Institute has adopted the format of **Outcome Based Education (OBE)** in the whole learning structure. All the attainments (COs and POs calculation) required to be calculated are done through the in house developed ERP software (NBA-ERP Module) automatically for finding the gaps and action taken.
- As per institute policy, **Scholarship/Incentives** are given to the students for scoring good percentage in semester exams. As the student will score more marks the amount of scholarship will increase.



- For promoting teaching and learning beyond syllabus at institute level, many technical clubs/innovation centers are operational for skill enrichment of students.
- Innovation and Entrepreneurship – We are motivating students to opt industry-based projects through **TBI (Technology Business Incubator)** and give them the required skill to become successful entrepreneur.
- KIET has good connect with local industries through **Indian Industries Association** for providing students Industry exposure and problem solving.
- We are providing internships to the students through start-ups with the help of TBI.
- **Dronacharya Award** is given for best teaching faculty member at departmental level and C.V Raman award is given to 10 best researchers at the institute level every year.
- We provide global exposure to the students through **International Internships, Study Abroad Programs, International Education Fairs, Workshops/ Seminars/ Lectures on job opportunities, higher studies and scholarship programmes in USA, UK, Australia, New Zealand, Netherlands, Germany, Japan and other nations.**
- We offer **foreign language** classes (German, Japanese, French, Spanish) to all the interested students from 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> year. Also, as an autonomous institute, **Foreign Languages** have been offered in the curriculum of first year students as '**Global Open Elective Subject**' from the **session 2024-25**.
- The students who present technical paper in the inter-institute events, all the expenses of student are reimbursed by the institute itself through student reimbursement policy for encouraging research culture among the students.
- **Computer Programming Proficiency Cell (CPP)**, The Cell was formulated to give all KIETians a flavor of the most competitive and rewarding mind sport of current time, i.e., "Competitive Coding", where the programmers compete to solve exciting problems using their creativity and ingenuity. The CPP cell has become a cornerstone of the KIET pedagogy as it organizes weekly competitive coding contests where the mentors and students solve live coding challenges in the classrooms along with quarterly coding competitions for the entire first-year students to act as a self-evaluation metric and identifying the best KIET coders in their infancy for further grooming.
- **Skill Development & Finishing School (SDFS)**, The changing demands of the industry require more emphasis on coding, industry-based projects, and soft skills. Thereby, a separate vertical named **Skill Development & Finishing School** has been created to address these industry demands. It includes three verticals:
  - A. Competitive Coding Improvement Program (CCIP)** is a new initiative to fulfil the need of current trends in hiring freshers in big IT companies. It aims at developing-
    - Coding Skills,
    - Technical & Soft Skills of the students.
    - The competitive module KICCS-D-HACK 21.0 for students

**B. Minor Specialization:** Minor Specialization is to enhance learning skills of students, acquisition of additional knowledge and to enable/ encourages them to:

- Enhance their employability with additional knowledge
- Pursue cross-discipline research
- New technology beyond syllabus
- Minimize the gap between university syllabus and industry requirements

Minor Specialization includes Web and Mobile Application Development, Data Science & Deep Learning, Machine Learning, Design and Innovation, AI Integrated Green Energy Solutions & Smart Societies, Robotics and IOT, Application of Remote Sensing & GIS, Drug Regulatory affairs etc.

**C. Finishing School:** Following the contemporary hiring trends due to industry 5.0, this vertical is responsible for the ultimate refining of the pre-final year students for their recruitment process and getting hired as a professional in the corporate world after earning the ASSET (Aptitude+ Soft Skills + English + Technical Proficiency) certificate. The students undergo a mix of external third-party training & in-house training, to meet the following objectives to:

- Groom students as per the industry standards
- Hone the skills– Aptitude (QA, LR & VA), soft skills, and technical skills
- Prepare students for mass recruiters
- Provide students with ASSET certification for readiness towards recruitment drives

- **Industrial Research & Consultancy Development Centre (IRCDC),**IRCDC is formed to fill the gap between the industry and academia and promote industrial research and consultancy work across departments with the guidance and support of industry mentors and thereby develop strong links for collaborating research, technology transfer etc. Main objective of IRCDC is to make the institute a multidisciplinary resource knowledge Centre and provide consultancy services to regional, national industrial entity, social sectors, and technical concerns. The team IRCDC is an amalgamation of dexterous personnel from various domains who bring with them a varied range of experience along with the knowledge of different dimensions.

- **Career Counseling Centre (CCC)** is constituted at the institute to provide requisite guidance/ moral support to the students, creating awareness about varied career avenues, exploring/providing possible solutions to the challenges that they generally face while making their career choices, thereby enabling them to make a well-informed decision about their career and educational journey. Some of the major activities of CCC include organizing awareness/ orientation sessions on mass recruiters, competitive exams, exploring internship opportunities in collaboration with IIPC department in the institute, conducting one-to-one sessions with the students and so on.
- **Environment & Energy Management Cell (EEM)** is constituted to take care of divergent areas as identified viz. Energy Audit, Green Audit, Environmental Audit, Clean and Green campus and carrying out Environment Promotion Activities (In and outside campus) with an objective to support Institute's initiative towards methodical implementation of set target as per Environment Management Plan goals.
- **Value Education Cell, Centre of Excellence "Happiness"**, is constituted at the institute level to familiarize and equip students as well as faculty and staff to the importance and need of values & ethics. Through this cell, the institute aims towards the following –
  - Development of self & society as a whole
  - Development of right feelings, thought and behaviour in faculties, staff and students.
  - Development of right understanding free from pressure and affection based on natural acceptance.
  - Development of positive relationship among faculty, staff and student.
  - Development of fearless, stress less and harmonic environment with right understanding and relationship among administration, faculty, staff and student in KIET family.
  - Elimination of negative/ unfairness/ jealousy/ duplicity of thoughts from Institutional environment with the help of right understanding and relationship.
  - Holistic development of students with the help of valued based education and sanskar.
  - Development the feeling of co-existence and prosperity among self, family, society and nature through value-based education.
- **The Centre of Excellence "Space Technology"** – established on 22nd Feb 2020 - cultivates for knowledge in the field of Space Sciences, the manufacturing & development process of Nanosatellites. It also focusses on publishing their research on the 'WEB of SCIENCE' Indexed Journals and reputed SCOPUS Indexed International Conferences. Since its establishment, the CoE has organized multiple workshops for school students, to help them explore the world of space and satellites.
- **Innovation Centre** is conceptualized with a mission to promote **outcome-based learning for students** that includes learning by making market-ready projects and developing deeper understanding of the subject specifically in student's own interest area. This Centre is designed and developed with latest equipment for the practical hands-on experience of students and includes equipment and software tools of various fields of technology.

- **International Education Awareness week (IEAW)** is a flagship event of the PR & International Relations Department at the institute. During this program, representatives from different foreign universities are invited to the campus for a 5-day education fair. The representatives guide the students about the admission criteria, scholarship, and other such details related to higher education in a foreign land. This department focusses on novel initiatives to enhance the visibility of the institute across the nation and indulging in National/International Networking to brand the institute. It also caters to providing foreign language programs and international internship opportunities to the college students.
- **Manthan: The Inter-school Quiz Competition** is a flagship event of the PR & International Relations Department at the institute. This event is an initiative to connect with school students and provide them with career counselling and industry-relevant skills (in collaboration with student clubs) that shall help them in building their future.
- **Women Outreach Activity Centre (WORC),** "Little girls with big dreams become a woman with the vision"  
Women Outreach Activity Centre (WORC) is constituted @ KIET with the motto of 'Live Life'. The main objective of the Centre is to empower girl students/ women, create awareness about their rights and duties, provide a platform to fulfill their dreams, and make them aware about the latest technologies and health issues.  
WORC endeavors to:
  1. Highlight the importance of health, hygiene and safety for girls & women and organize different activities, seminars, webinars, counseling awareness program on gender sensitization as well as promote culture of respect and equality for females.
  2. Inculcate entrepreneur's attitude among girls to make them job providers rather than job seekers and eliminate discrimination and all forms of violence against women and the girl child & and spread awareness about women helping numbers and process of complaints.
- **Collaboration:** To provide the best learning experience to the students, the institute has collaborated with various organizations, including industry, corporate and academic organizations. For example, the institute has signed MoU with Linked-IN, Mercedes-Benz India, BIESSE India, Hero MotoCorp, Mitsubishi Electric, SAC-ISRO, Tata Power Delhi Distribution Limited, Zoho Corporation Pvt. Ltd., National Chung Cheng University, Taiwan, AIESEC, London South Bank University etc. to help the students get industry exposure, while exploring higher education and career opportunities.



# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003  
**NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION**  
4<sup>th</sup> Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



File No: 35-27/2010-NBA

Date: 01-11-2024

To  
The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13th KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh

Subject: Accreditation status of programs applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13th KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.

Sir,

This has reference to your application I.D. No. 8685-23/11/2023 seeking accreditation by National Board of Accreditation (NBA) to UG Engineering programs applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13th KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.

2. An Expert Team conducted onsite evaluation of the programs from 06<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> September, 2024. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the programs as given in the table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program(s) (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Computer Science	Tier II June 2015 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2024-2025 to 2026-2027 i.e. up to 30-06-2027	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier
2.	Computer Science and Information Technology		Accredited		

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The programs have been granted accreditation for 3 years. KIET Group of Institutions, 13th KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh should submit fresh online application through eNBA portal not before five months from the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above.

5. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to KIET Group of Institutions, 13th KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

Contd/..



6. The accreditation status of the above programs is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited programs as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.

7. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

8. A copy each of the Report of Chairperson of the Visiting Team and Evaluators' Reports in respect of the above programs is enclosed.

9. If the Institute is not satisfied with the decision of NBA, it may appeal within thirty days of receipt of this communication giving reasons for the same and by paying the requisite fee.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)

Member Secretary

Encls: 1. Copy of Report of Chairperson of the Visiting Team.  
2. Copy each of Expert Reports of the Visiting Team.

Copy to:

1. The Registrar,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University,  
Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow 226031
2. The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan, U.P. Lucknow-226001
3. The Director,  
Technical Education,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -- 208024, Uttar Pradesh
4. Master Accreditation Folder of the State
5. Accreditation File



# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003

## NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



File No. 35-27/2010-NBA

Date: 15-12-2022

To,  
The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206,  
Uttar Pradesh

**Subject: Accreditation status of programs applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This has reference to your application I.D. Nos. 6277-04/01/2022 and 6426-27/01/2022 seeking accreditation by National Board of Accreditation in Tier II format to the UG Engineering programs and Computer Application program applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.

2. An Expert Team conducted onsite evaluation of the programs from 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> September, 2022. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the programs as given in the table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program(s)	Level	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Computer Science & Engineering	UG	Tier – II June 2015 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2022-2023 to 2024-2025 i.e. upto 30-06-2025	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.6 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier
2.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	UG		Accredited		
3.	Information Technology	UG		Accredited		
4.	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	UG		Accredited		
5.	Mechanical Engineering	UG		Accredited		
6.	Master of Computer Applications	PG	Tier – II January 2013 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2022-2023 to 2023-2024 i.e. up to 30-06-2024	

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The UG Engineering programs have been granted accreditation for 3 years. KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh should submit the Compliance Report for these programs at least six months before the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above so as to be eligible for consideration by the concerned Committee in NBA for further processing of the accreditation status.

Contd./\_



5. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** as a whole. **As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously.** Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.


6. The accreditation status of the above programs is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited programs as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.

7. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

8. A copy each of the Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team and Evaluators' Reports in respect of the above programs is enclosed.

9. If the Institute is not satisfied with the decision of NBA, it may appeal within thirty days of receipt of this communication giving reasons for the same and by paying the requisite fee.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

Encls.: 1. Copy of Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team.  
2. Copy each of Expert Reports of the Visiting Team.

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University  
Sec-11, Jankipuram Vistar  
Lucknow – 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar  
Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Master Accreditation Folder of the State
4. Accreditation File



# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003  
**NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION**  
4<sup>th</sup> Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



File No. 35-27/2010-NBA

To

The Director

KIET Group of Institutions,

13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,

Ghaziabad-201 206,

Uttar Pradesh

original with  
Registrar office

17/7

Date: 02-06-2023

**Subject: Further accreditation status on the basis of Compliance Report of the program in Tier II offered by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This is regarding Compliance Report submitted by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh for the UG Civil Engineering program which was accredited by NBA in Tier-II for academic years 2020-21 to 2022-23 i.e., upto 30.06.2023.

2. An Expert Team conducted data verification of the program on 9<sup>th</sup> April, 2023. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the table below:

Sl. No	Name of the Program(s) (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Civil Engineering	Tier-II June 2015 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2023-2024 to 2025-2026 i.e. upto 30-06-2026	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The program has been granted accreditation for further 3 years. KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh should submit fresh online application under SAR Tier II June 2015 document through eNBA portal at least five months before the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above.

5. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

*Signature*

Contd./...

6. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.
7. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.
8. A copy of Report of the Visiting Team in respect of the above program is enclosed.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

**Encls:** 1.Copy of Report of the Visiting Team in respect of the program.

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University  
Sec-11, JankipuramVistar  
Lucknow – 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar  
Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Master Accreditation Folder of the State
4. Accreditation File



# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

by Post  
11 Mar 24



चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003  
**NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION**  
4<sup>th</sup> Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003

F.No. 35-27/2010-NBA

Date: 04-03-2024

To,

The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206,  
Uttar Pradesh

**Subject: Extension of the Period of Accreditation Status granted to Master of Computer Applications program offered by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This has reference to NBA's letter of even number dated 15-12-2022 under which Master of Computer Applications program offered by your Institution was granted accreditation for 2 years from the Academic Years 2022-23 to 2023-24 i.e. , upto 30-06-2024 under January 2013 document by National Board of Accreditation.

2. National Board of Accreditation (NBA) has decided that in all cases where MCA Program of an Institution was granted accreditation for a period of 2 years, the period of accreditation of the program shall be extended from 2 to 3 years subject to the condition that the program meets the essential parameters of the Pre-Qualifiers. The Pre-qualifiers submitted by **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** have been considered in NBA. The MCA program meets all the parameters of pre-qualifiers. Accordingly, the Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the Table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program (s) (PG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of extended validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Master of Computer Applications	Tier-II January-2013 Document	Accredited	Academic Year 2024-2025, i.e. upto 30-06-2025.	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in col.5 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The program should be applied in new SAR January, 2024 document not before five months from the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above.

Contd./-

5. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name, including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

6. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, as deemed necessary by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the Table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of your College/Institution.

7. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in Table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar  
APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University,  
Sec-11, Jankipuram, Vistar Yojna,  
Lucknow- 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. Director Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Accreditation File
4. Master Accreditation file of the State.



# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003

## NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



F.No. 35-27/2010/NBA

Date: 18. 12.2024

To,  
The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206,  
Uttar Pradesh

**Subject: Accreditation status of Management program applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This has reference to your Application ID No. 8894-18/01/2024 seeking accreditation by National Board of Accreditation (NBA) to the Management program applied by **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

2. An Expert Team conducted onsite evaluation of the program from 6<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> September, 2024. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the table below:

S. No.	Name of the Program (PG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Master of Business Administration	February 2023 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2024-2025 to 2026-2027 i.e. upto 30-06-2027	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier.

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** as a whole. As such, the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the date from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

Contd.2/-

5. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.

6. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

7. A scanned copy each of Report of Chairperson of the Visiting Team and Evaluators' report in respect of the above program can be seen by the Institute at the tab-Accreditation Reports on the Institute's eNBA dashboard.

8. If the Institute is not satisfied with the decision of NBA, it may appeal within thirty days of receipt of this communication giving reasons for the same and by paying the requisite fee.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University,  
Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow 226031
2. The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan, U.P. Lucknow-226001
3. The Director,  
Technical Education,  
Vikas Nagar,  
Kanpur – 208024, Uttar Pradesh
4. Master Accreditation Folder of the State
5. Accreditation File



राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त संस्थान

**NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL**

*An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission*

# *Certificate of Accreditation*

*The Executive Committee of the  
National Assessment and Accreditation Council  
is pleased to declare the  
KJET Group of Institutions  
Delhi-NCR, 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad,  
affiliated to Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh as  
Accredited  
with CGPA of 3.32 on four point scale  
at A<sup>+</sup> grade  
valid up to January 03, 2027*

*Date : January 04, 2022*



*S.C. Sharma*

*Director*





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक संवैधानिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

Prof. B.G. Sangameshvara  
Member (S.I.)  
No. 130-31-240 (S.I.)/98

June 10, 1998

The Secretary,  
Department of Tech. Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachivalaya Bahukhand Bhawan,  
Third Floor,  
Lucknow - 500 022

Sub.: Extension of AICTE approval to the existing KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD NEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH for conducting degree courses in Engg. & Tech..

I am directed to state that in consultations with the concerned agencies and keeping in view that the institution could not start during 1997-98, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has extended its earlier approval accorded to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD NEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH for 1998-99 to conduct the following courses with an annual intake and duration as given below:-

COURSE	LEVEL	INTAKE	DURATION (years)
Computer Science & Engg.	Degree	60	4 Yr.
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Degree	60	4 Yr.
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	Degree	60	4 Yr.
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>180</b>	

The approval is subject to fulfillment of Norms & Standards and Guidelines as stipulated by AICTE. The Council shall inspect the institution for verification of facilities/compliance of various conditions stipulated in this letter, during November/ December of the approved of academic year.

The Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall not announce admissions directly under any circumstances and shall lawfully abide by the admission Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgment dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP (C) No. 601 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnanan JP and others etc, V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc, and later judgments.

In the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of any of the conditions, guidelines, norms, and regulations prescribed by the AICTE from time to time the AICTE or a body or person(s) authorized by it shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of the approval or recognition without consideration of any related issues and that liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would be solely that of the Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions. AICTE may also inspect the institution at any time it may deem fit to note progress.

You are requested to kindly take appropriate action to implement the decision of the AICTE and continuously monitor the progress made by the institution and communicate it to the concerned Regional Committee of the AICTE under intimation to this office.

Yours faithfully,

(B.G. Sangameshvara)



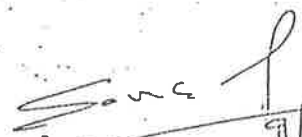
Copy to :

1. The Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Kanpur - 208 002.

He is requested to monitor the compliance of norms and standards stipulated by the Council and keep the Northern Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed by December of last approved academic year and recommendations of the NRC should be made available to the AICTE.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnics Campus, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Babasaheb University, Paliwal Park, Agra.
4. The Principal, Krishna Institute of Engg. & Tech., Ghaziabad Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
5. Guard File.

  
(B.G. Sangameshwara)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1987)

Tel. (011) 3379010-13  
3379015-18  
Telefax : 011-3379023

प्रो. बी. जी. संगमेश्वर  
Prof. B. G. Sangameshwara  
सलाहकार  
Advisor

F.No. UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99  
June 30, 1999

The Secretary  
Higher Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
U.P. Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow 226 001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sub: AICTE Approval for MCA (Full Time) programme to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206, Uttar Pradesh.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consultations with the concerned agencies and the Expert Committee constituted by the Council, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206, for conducting MCA Full Time programme with an annual intake of 40. This approval is for the academic year 1999-2000.

NAME AND LOCATION OF INSTITUTE

NAME AND LOCATION OF TRUST/SOCIETY

Krishna Institute of  
Engineering & Technology,  
13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206,

Krishna Charitable Society  
F-1, Yatendra Sagar Complex  
1, Mukund Nagar, Hapur Road  
Ghaziabad

TITLE AND DURATION  
OF COURSE

ENTRY  
LEVEL

ANNUAL  
INTAKE

Master in Computer  
Application (MCA)  
3 years Full Time  
(Day programme)

Bachelors Degree  
in any discipline  
with mathematics as  
compulsory subject  
at 10+2 level.

Forty (40)

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of general conditions at Annexure -I and as per the Norms and standards of the AICTE.

Contd\2...



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

- 2 -

F.No.UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

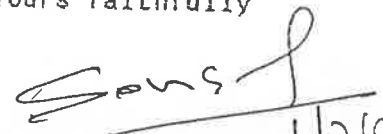
Further in the event of non-compliance of the Norms and Standards as stipulated by the AICTE, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval and the liability arising out of such withdrawal shall be solely that of the Management/Institute.

The Council may inspect/visit the Institute any time it may deem fit to note progress/compliance.

The attention of the Management is drawn to the fact that the approval given now is only for the batch admitted during 1999-2000, at the end of which an Expert Committee shall visit to assess if the Norms and Standards as stipulated by AICTE are fulfilled, and only then will the continuation or otherwise shall be intimated.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by the above mentioned Institute for fulfillment of the Norms and Standards of the Council and keep the concerned Regional Office and AICTE, New Delhi informed.

Yours faithfully


  
(B.G. Sangameshwara) 11/2/99

Copy to :-

1. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur 208 024.
2. The Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, AICTE, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208 002.
3. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Paliwal Park, Agra 4
- 4.a) The Chairman/ Secretary, Krishna Charitable Society, F-1, Yatendra Sagar Complex, 1, Mukund Nagar, Hapur Road, Ghaziabad
- b) The Principal/ Director, Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206.

The specific conditions made by the Visiting Expert Committee shall be sent separately.

5. Guard File, AICTE.

  
(Dr. Narendra Singh)  
Deputy Director

## CONDITIONS FOR APPROVAL

(For Private affiliated Institutions)

1. The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programmes.
2. The admission to the approved programme shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the mentioned in this letter shall be permitted.
3. The approved course shall commence as per schedule of academic calendar of the affiliating university or in the month of July or August of each academic year.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
5. The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.
6. The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Govt. or University) within an overall criteria prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
7. All academic and physical/infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated by the institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.
8. No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.
9. The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
10. The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of this letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) act 12 (1950) of Government of India. No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.
12. The Management shall follow all conditions as may be laid down/ revised by the AICTE from time to time and a registered legal undertaking to this effect shall be submitted to the AICTE by August 1997 as per Annexure - A (Legal undertaking).
13. The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE from time to time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.
14. The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this Programme. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the records and reports shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorised by it.



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35  
June 23, 2005

To

The Secretary,  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
U.P. Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
**LUCKNOW - 01**

Sub: AICTE approval to **Krishna Charitable Society, 13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** for establishment of **KIET School Of Pharmacy, 13km Stone, Ghaziabad- Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** for the Academic year 2005-06.

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal received from **Krishna Charitable Society, 13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in **AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process"**.

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for establishment of **KIET School Of Pharmacy, 13km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** for the academic year 2005-06 to conduct following course(s) with annual intake as given below:

FULL TIME COURSE (S)	ANNUAL INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
B.PHARAMCY	60	10+2	4	2005-06
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60</b>			

Contd\2.....

**The Approval accorded above is subject to fulfillment of the following conditions:**

1. The institution must have affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
2. No admission shall be made by the Institution, contrary to the guidelines issued by AICTE, for the academic session 2005-06. All the admissions must necessarily be made through Entrance Test.
3. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
4. If this letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State/ National level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State/ Union Territory, this letter of Approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
5. No excess admission shall be made by the institution during any academic year.
6. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2005-06. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2005-06, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
7. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institution, the Affiliating University/ State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as, prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to insure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.

Cont .....3/

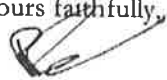
Please note that the Council would verify the status in respect of recruitment of faculty and rectification of other deficiencies through **Surprise Inspection** without any prior intimation. The institution shall be liable for strict action including action under the relevant provisions of Indian Penal Code in case false information is furnished to the Council.

The Council has decided to undertake inspections without any prior notice before extending approval for the year 2006-07 anytime after September 2005. A compliance report in respect of conditions/ deficiencies listed in Annexure - A must be sent to the council before 30th September 2005 in the absence whereof extension of approval for the year 2006-07 may not be considered.

The Compliance Report to be submitted to the Council by 30th September, 2005 should also be accompanied with a **Visiting/ Processing Fee** as prescribed by the Council in the form of Demand Draft in favour of the Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi. In the absence of the processing / visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

**In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission" or "Withdrawal of Approval", shall be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management/ Trust/ Society and/ or the Institution.**

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)  
Adviser (UG/ PG)

**Copy to:**

- ✓ 1. The Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, AICTE, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002
- ✓ 2. The Registrar,  
U.P. Technical University,  
IET Campus,  
Lucknow -01
3. The Chairman,  
**Krishna Charitable Society,**  
**13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,**  
**Ghaziabad, UP**
4. Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur
5. Guard File Bureau (UG/PG)



Annexure-A

F.No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35

Name of the Trust: - **Krishna Charitable Society,  
13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad, UP**

Name of the Institution: - **KIET School Of Pharmacy,  
13km Stone, Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad, UP**

Specific Conditions :

- The institution must appoint faculty members as per AICTE norms with pay scales as prescribed by AICTE, before making any admissions.
- All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries / Equipments as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1937)

Telefax : 011-3374023

प्रो. बी. जी. संगमेश्वर  
Prof. B. G. Sangameshwara  
सलाहकार  
Advisor

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97

To  
The Secretary,  
Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vidhan Bhavan,  
Lucknow - 226 001.

For the kind attention of Mr.  
Manzoor Ahmed Sahab, V.C.,  
Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra.  
A.I.C.T.E approval for 5 branches  
of Engg for 1999-2000  
obtained. Kindly arrange to send  
the Expert Committee Reports,  
Prof. Om Prakash  
Director K.I.E.T  
20.6.99

June 24, 1999

Sub.: AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P. for additional Degree course(s)/ variation  
in intake capacity in Engineering & Technology for the academic year(s)  
1999-2000.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert  
Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All  
India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord approval to  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR,  
GHAZIABAD U.P., only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below :

Course(s)	Existing Intake	New Approved/ Revised Intake	Duration (years)
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	60	60	4
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	4
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	60	60	4
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	00	30	4
MECHANICAL ENGG.	00	30	4
TOTAL	180	240	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of  
the Council and specific conditions as per Annexure I.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

2

Continuation Sheet .....

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishanan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully,

  
(B.G. Sangameshwara)

## ANNEXURE - I

F.NO.720-67-242(E)/ET/98

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O.  
MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD, U.P.

## SPECIFIC CONDITIONS:

1. The teaching faculty strength should be augmented by appointing persons having qualifications and experience as prescribed in AICTE norms in a phased manner maintaining the cadre proportion.
2. The infrastructural and other facilities in terms of faculty, equipment, laboratories, library etc. should be provided as per AICTE norms.
3. Computer facilities should be established by procuring equipments/instruments as per AICTE norms.

(Dr. Narender Singh)  
Deputy Director

COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002.

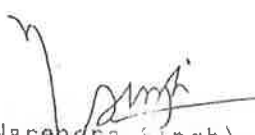
He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P.
4. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra - 4.

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

5. Guard File.

  
(Dr. Narendra Singh)  
Deputy Director(E&T)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

Prof. A. M. Agrawal  
Adviser(E&T)

F.No.UP-93/E1-APR(MCA)/99

Date :06-11-2000

To,  
The Secretary,  
Higher Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow - 220 001.

Sub.:Extension of AICTE approval/ approval for increase in intake, to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6. for conduct of MCA programme for the academic year 2000-2001.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6. only for the course and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counselling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

Course(s)	Existing Intake	New approved Intake	Duration (years)
Master in Computer Application MCA (Full time)	40	60	3 years

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further, the observations and specific conditions(if any) of the expert committee are annexed to this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay. Nonfulfillment will lead to withdrawal of approval without the need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Date: 24/5/2006.

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension approval to the **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.** for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28<sup>th</sup> November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time the compliance report / proposal for increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses submitted by **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.**, has been processed through an Appraisal Committee / Hearing Committee and I am directed to convey the approval of the Council for the courses and intake as per the details given below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
B.PHARMACY	60	60	2006-2007

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006.

➤ **Others :**

Mandatory disclosure not displayed on Website.

Contd.. 2/-

**Note: . The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (h) The Institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution



- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for the current year.**
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.** , with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.** .

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava)  
Adviser- UG/PG (M&T)

**Copy to:**

1. The Principal/Director.  
**KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY  
13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,  
GHAZIABAD U.P.**
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt.  
Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur – 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned University.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. GuardFile(UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

Prof. B.G. Sangameshwara  
Adviser (E&T)

F.No. 720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
Date : 17-07-2000

To  
The Secretary,  
Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow, 220 001, U.P.

Sub.: Extension of AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P. for conduct of Degree course(s) in Engineering & Technology for the academic year(s) 2000-2001.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P. only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counselling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

Course(s)	Approved Intake	Duration (years)
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	4
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	4
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	60	4
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	30	4
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	30	4
TOTAL	240	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further, the observations and specific conditions(if any) of the expert committee, are annexed to this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay. Nonfulfillment will lead to withdrawal of approval without the need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

Contd. 2.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97

-2-

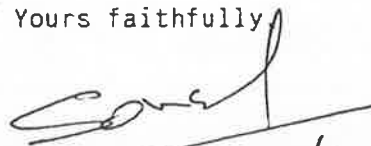
The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishanan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully

*del*  
  
(B.G. Sangameshwara) *2*

Contd....3.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/9

COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1-A Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208002, U.P.

He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur, U.P.

3. DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P.

With a request to fulfill the deficiencies as annexed to this letter and submit the compliance by December 2000 to the Regional Office.

He is informed that this is an opportunity given to the institute.

This may also be taken as advance notice that failure to rectify the deficiencies will entail withdrawal of approval, as persistence of these deficiencies are detrimental to the quality of teaching learning process.

4. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra - 4.

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

5. Guard File.

*Nirendra Dev*

(Nirendra Dev)  
Asst. Director (E&T)

**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD.**

**SPECIFIC CONDITIONS**

1. Workshop facilities should be augmented in terms of space & equipment.
2. Library should be strengthened.
3. Faculty should be appointed as per AICTE norms.
4. Computer lab should procure more computers, line printers, internet facility.
5. Networking for different platforms has to be done. Communication lab has to be setup as per syllabus.
6. Material has to be augmented in Electrical Machine II Laboratory.
7. Experiments have to be properly designed in Electrical M/c and measurement laboratory.
8. Material which is in the process of procurement should be expedited.
8. Laboratory building for new labs should be expedited to meet the date of their starting.

Nirendra Dev



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

2257  
27-6-01

F.No UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99  
Date: June 22, 2001

To

The Secretary,  
Higher Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow- 220 001.

**Subject:** Extension of AICTE approval to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.** for conduct of MCA programme for the academic year(s) 2001-02.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.** only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of **UTTAR PRADESH** only:

Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	New Approved/ Revised Intake	Course Duration (Years)	Period of Approval
MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA) FULL TIME	60.	60.	3 YEARS	2001-02

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further the observations and specific conditions (if any) of the expert committee are annexed with this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay; Non-fulfillment of the specific conditions will lead to withdrawal of approval without need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.5.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP.No.607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishanan JP and other etc .V/S State Govt. of Andhara Pradesh and others etc and later judgments. No Management institute/trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances .Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised

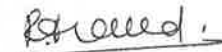
UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully



(Prof.R.S.Gaud)  
Adviser (E&T)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur- 208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 209 024.
3. The Registrar, DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. ✓ The Principal. KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.
5. Guard File.



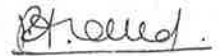
**Annexure**

**F.No:UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99**

**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., UTTAR PRADESH**

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The library holdings should be augmented by purchasing additional text books, reference books etc. as per AICTE norms.
2. The teaching faculty strength should be augmented by appointing persons having qualifications and experience as prescribed in AICTE norms.
3. Old computers should be replaced with the latest ones.
4. The above specific conditions should be complied within three months and progress report to be submitted to Regional Office.



**(Prof. R.S.Guad)  
Adviser (E&T)**



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 10/05/2007

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01.

Sub: Extension of approval to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), for the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

10514  
Shand  
22/5/7

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2007-2008

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007.

Faculty:

- 01 more faculty needs to be recruited before the start of next academic session.

Contd. 2/-

P-ksop  
GSA 22/5

*Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2007, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.*

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.

3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
5. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7.
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for the current year.
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.

F. No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time, the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. K. Madhu Murthy)  
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal/Director,  
KIET School of Pharmacy,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad(UP).
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur – 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned University
5. Guard File (M&T).

प्रो. आनन्द मोहन अग्रवाल  
Prof. A. M. Agrawal  
सलाहकार  
Adviser

To Mr. S.K. Shukla  
Registrar,  
U.P. Tech. Univ.  
LKO



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1987)

F.No.720-67-01/COR-UP/ET/2000  
Date: August, 28, 2000.

The Secretary,  
Technical Education  
Government of Uttar Pradesh  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow 226001  
Uttar Pradesh



Subject :Increase in Intake in Information Technology related subjects.

Sir,

Based on the recommendations of State Level Special Committees to consider proposals for increase in intake in the existing Information Technology related courses and the recommendations of the Central Task Force keeping general norms and criteria at the National Level, following increase in intake has been allowed by the Council for session 2000-01.

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approved Increased Intake
1.	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University,Agra	JSS Academy of Technical Education,C-20/1,Sec-62 NOIDA UP	MCA Comp.Sc.& Engg. Information Tech. Elcex.& Telecom. Engg.	40 60 30 40 170	60 90 60 60 270 + 100
2.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	IEC College of Engg. & Tech. Plot 4,Inst. Area, Gr.NOIDA, UP	Comp.Sc.& Engg. Info. Technology Elecex.& Telecom.	60 60 60 180	90 90 90 270 + 90
3.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	Appejay Inst. of Tech. 1,Institutional Area Greater NOIDA, UP	MCA	30	60
4.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	International Inst.of Special Education Lucknow, UP	MCA	40	60
5.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	Northern India Engg. College, Faizabad Rd. Lucknow	Comp.Sc.Engg. Inform. Tech. Elecex.& Telecom	60 60 60 180	90 90 90 270 + 90
6.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	Babu BanarsiDas National Inst. of Tech.&Mgmt. Faizabad Rd.,Lucknow, UP	MCA Comp. Sc.& Engg. Inf.Technology Elecex.& Telecom.	40 90 60 90 280	60 120 90 120 390 + 110

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् नई दिल्ली-110 002  
1 G. Scheme Complex, 1 P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002

Contd...2..



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

-2-

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approved Increase Intake
7.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	RBS, College, Agra UP	MCA	40	60
8.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	G.L.A. Institute of Tech. & Mgmt. Mathura UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elec. & Telecom.	40 60 60	60 90 90
9.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Ideal Institute of Tech. Ghaziabad, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elec. & Comm. Engg.	40 40	60 60
10.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	College of Engg. Roorkee, Hardwar Rd. Roorkee, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elec. & Comm.	60 60	90 90
11.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Anand Engg. College Keetham, Agra-Mathura Road, Agra, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Info. Technology	40 40	60 60
12.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Hindustan Inst. of Mgmt. and Computer Studies Farah, Mathura	MCA	40	60
13.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Hindustan College of Sc. & Tech., Faraha Mathura, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Info. Technology Elec. & Telecom.	60 40 60	90 60 90
14.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Krishna Inst. of Engg. & Tech., Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, PO Murad-nagar, Ghaziabad, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Info. Technology Elec. & Telecom. MCA	60 30 60 40	90 60 90 60
15.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Institute of Management Education, Sahibabdd Ghaziabad	MCA	40	60
16.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Inst. of Informatics & Management Science, UP	MCA	40	60
17.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	NICE Management College univ. Road, Meerut, UP	MCA	40	60

Contd....3....





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

-3-

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approv Increa Intake
18.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	S.D. College of Mgmt. Studies, Muzaffarnagar UP	MCA	40	60
19.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	S.D. College of Engg. and Tech, Muzaffarnagar UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Comm.e	60 40	90 60
20.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Institute of Technology and Science, Ghaziabad, UP	MCA	40	60
21.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Ajay Kumar Garg Engg. College, Ghaziabad, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Inf. Technology Elecx. & Telecom.	40 60 40 60	60 90 60 90
22.	Dr. RML Awadh University Faizabad, UP	Inst. of Integral Tech. Kursi Road, Lucknow, UP	Elecx. Engg.	60	90
23.	Dr. RML Awadh University Faizabad, UP	Kamla Nehru Inst. Tech. Sultanpur, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. Engg.	30 30 30	60 60 60
24.	DDU, Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur	Madan Mohan Malviya Engg. College, Gorakhpur, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	30 40 45	60 75 75
25.	CSJM University, Kanpur	H B Technological Instt. Kanpur,	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	30 30 30	60 60 45
26.	Lucknow University, Lucknow	Instt. of Engg. & Tech. Lucknow, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	30 30 40	60 60 60
27.	V.B.S. Purvanchal Univeristy, Jaunpur	Rajarshi School of Management & Technology Varanasi, UP	MCA	40	60
28.	V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	Meerut Inst. of Engg. & Tech., Baghpat Rd. Meerut, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Inf. Technology	40 60 160	60 90 90

Contd.



Continuation Sheet .....

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approve Increas Intake
29.	V.B.S.Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	International Inst. of Management & Tech., Meerut Cantt, UP	MCA	40	60
30.	V.B.S.Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	United College of Engg. and Research Allahabad, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom. Inf. Technology	40 40 40 40	60 60 60 60
31.	V.B.S.Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	School of Management Science, Varanasi, UP	MCA	<u>160</u> 30	<u>240</u> 60
32.	MJP Rohilkhand University Bareilly	Shri Ram Murti Smarak College of Engg. & Tech. Bareilly, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom. Inf. Technology	60 60 40	90 90 60
33.	MJP Rohilkhand University Bareilly	Moradabad Inst. of Tech. Moradabad, UP	Comp.Science & Inf. Technology. Elecx. & Comm. Engg.	<u>160</u> 60 60	<u>240</u> 90 90
34.	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Tech. Pantnagar	College of Technology G.B. Pant Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	Comp. Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	45 45	60 60
35.	University of Allahabad Allahabad	Motilal Nehru Regional Engg. College, Allahabad, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecomm.	30 50 55	60 90 90
36.	Bundelkhand University Jhansi	Bundelkhand Instt. of Engg. & Tech., Jhansi	Comp.Sc. & Engg.	<u>135</u> 30 20	<u>240</u> 60 60

The lecture section size should not be more than 60 students where the intake is more than 60.

Yours faithfully,

Anand Mohan Agrawal  
(A.M. Agrawal)

28/8/2020

4/5

Contd..57-

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

uation Sheet .....

-5-

Copy to :

1. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of UP, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur 2080
2. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra.  
The Registrar, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut  
Registrar, Dr.RML Awadh University, Faizabad  
Registrar, DDU Gorakhpur University .  
Registrar, CSJM University, Kanpur  
Registrar, Lucknow University, Lucknow  
Registrar, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur  
Registrar, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly  
Registrar G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Tech. Pantnagar  
Registrar, University of Allahabad, Allahabad.  
Registrar, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi.

The Regional Officer, NRO, 1-A Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208002, UP

*Anand Mohan Agrawal*  
(A.M. Agrawal)  
28/8/2020



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

61

F.No:UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

Date: 31-05-2002

To

Secretary, Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

*Refd to*  
*26/6*

**Subject:** Extension of Approval, to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6,,,, (U.P.)** for conduct of MCA programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6,,,, (U.P.)**, only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA	60.	60.	2002-2004

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions .

**The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.**

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

(PROF. R.S.GAUD)  
ADVISER (PGER)

Contd...2/-

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,  
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,  
Kanpur-208 002.

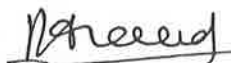
He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education.  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur- 208 024.
3. The Registrar, DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal.  
**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,**  
**13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,**  
**P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.,**  
**, (U.P.)**
5. Guard File.

  
(PROF. R.S.GAUD)  
ADVISER (PGER)



ANNEXURE-1

61

F.No.720-67-242(I)/ET/2002

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECHNOLOGY, MURADNAGAR,  
GHAZIABAD.

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (THESE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE COMPLIED BY  
30TH SPET., AND A REPORT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE  
CONCERNED REGIONAL OFFICE WITH A COPY TO H.Q.

Built up area:

Exclusive resources should be provided for the MCA course. Office amenities are found to be poor.. no residential facilities for staff.

Library area:

More no. of titles & books should be added in the library. Space should be increased as per AICTE norms.

  
(K.K. KATARIA)  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR (PG)

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully,

*Anand Mohan Agrawal*  
(A.M. Agrawal) 7/11/2020



COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1- A Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208002. Uttar Pradesh.

He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.

2. DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.

With a request to fulfill the deficiencies as annexed to this letter and submit the compliance by December, 2000 to the Regional Office.

He is informed that this is an opportunity given to the institute.

This may also be taken as advance notice that failure to rectify the deficiencies will entail withdrawal of approval, as persistence of these deficiencies are detrimental to the quality of teaching learning process.

3. The Registrar, DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

4. Guard/File.

*Nirendra Dev*  
06/11/2000  
(Nirendra Dev)  
Dy. Director (E&T)

Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Muradnagar, Ghaziabad.

Specific Condition(s)

1. Computer lab should have 40 computers + 10 computers for students, staff as per AICTE norms, exclusively for MCA course.
2. Licensed softwares, Novell, Windows, NT, UNIX, should be provided. Case tools should be procured.
3. Library book titles and volumes should be increased and more journals should be subscribed.

Nirendra Dev  
06/11/2000  
(Nirendra Dev)  
Dy. Director (E&T)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 22/05/2008.

To,

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

**Sub: Extension of approval to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2008-2010*
Total=	60	60	

\* *The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.*

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008.

**Faculty:**

- 04 more faculties need to be recruited before the start of next academic session.

**Built-up Area:**

- Built-Up area short the next academic year.

**Others:**

- Books short by 13.57%. (Required 3500, Available 3025, short by 475).

Contd. 2/-

Registrar  
6/6/08

11

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

Contd. 3/-

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.

- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).
- 15 "That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website ([www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. Harish. C.Rai)  
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. ☒ The Principal,  
KIET School of Pharmacy.  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP).
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned Affiliating University
5. Guard File (M&T).

# अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No 720-67-242(E)/ET/97

Date: June 14, 2001

To

Secretary, Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vidhan Bhavan, Lucknow 226 001

Subject: Extension of Approval KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , for conduct of Degree (Engg.) programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and on consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of UTTAR PRADESH only:

COURSE(S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90	2001-2003
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	2001-2003
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	90	90	2001-2003
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2001-2003
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	30	60	2001-2003
TOTAL	330.0	360.0	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further the observations and specific conditions (if any) of the expert committee are annexed with this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay; Non-fulfillment of the specific conditions will lead to withdrawal of approval without need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

*[Signature]*

Contd., 2/.

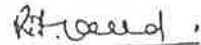


Further, in the event of infringement, non-compliance or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this Institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully



(Prof. R.S. Gaud)  
Adviser (E&T)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, NRO. 1, A Laxman Bagh, Nawabgaj, Kanpur - 208 002

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 209 024

3. The Registrar, CH.CHARAN SINGH UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAH ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.

5. Guard File.

Total no of Pages: 3.

COURSE/PROGRAMME	Degree in Engineering & Technology
NAME OF INSTITUTION	Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 <sup>th</sup> Km. Stone, Ghaziabad - Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar Ghaziabad - 201 306. (U.P.)

**SPECIFIC CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN THREE MONTHS:**

1. Microprocessor Laboratory, Communication Lab., Electrical Machines Laboratory and Strength of Materials Laboratory needs more space and equipments.
2. Library should be strengthened in both books and journals.
3. Additional faculty is to be recruited as per requirement for 2001-2002 (Minimum 1 : 15 in each discipline).
4. Hostel Kitchen space needs improvement.
5. Girls hostel, near the college is to be constructed.
6. Extra curricular activities is to be started.
7. Service rule and provision of Provident Fund to the teachers and other employees is to be provided.
8. Internet facility is to be arranged.

Shree.

ADVISER (E&T)



# ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सां वैधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: UP-93/ET-APRIMCA/99

Date: 07/05/2003

To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

*Registrar  
pse request A.O. to  
to per sue this  
at Lucknow*  
23/5

**Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR,  
GHAZIABAD - 6., , .**

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., ,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

6799  
Shan  
23/5  
I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for extension / variation in intake to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., ,** for the course with annual intake and period of approval as given below :-

COURSE	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA (FT)	60	120.	2003-2005

Cont...2

*Shanmugam  
AICTE - MCA  
A.O.*

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002  
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 33-65,68,71,73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in.

➤ All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.

➤ The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitioners).

➤ All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.

➤ The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.

➤ If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.

➤ No excess admission shall be made by the Institution, over and above the AICTE approved intake during any academic year.

➤ Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India is not violated in any manner.

➤ The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or "Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/ "IISC"/ "IIIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.

➤ In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE may inspect the Institution any time if it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.

➤ Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Contd..../3



# अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 11 June, 2009

To

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 226 001

Sub: Extension of approval to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for the academic year 2009-10

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2006 dated **14<sup>th</sup> September 2006** and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)** for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:-

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Approved Intake 2009-10	Period of Approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2009-10
TOTAL=	60	60	

**The Compliance Report with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.**

The above approval is subject rectification of the following observation / Deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2009

**Faculty:**

✓ NIL

**Built Up Area:**

✓ NIL

**Others:**

✓ NIL

Contd... 2/

7वीं तल्ला, चण्डिका भवन, जयपथ, नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chandika Bldg, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone 011-23724151-57 Fax 011-23724183 Website www.aicte.ernet.in

*Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.*

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2009-10. It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report alongwith requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August every year irrespective of the period of approval.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 50,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfilment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
  - (h) The institution shall not conduct any non technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.

- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified chartered accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for the current year.**
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That in the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/ Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)
- 15 The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. @ 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.



16 That the institution shall provide the following facilities for the physically challenged persons.

- a. Class rooms, toilets and hostels to be made accessible to wheel chair users.
- b. Resource room for visually impaired students.
- c. Accessible Library
- d. Counseling Centre for disabled students
- e. Facility of Sign Language Interpreter
- f. All students needing assistive devices to be provided such devices

17 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

18 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. K.B. Thakur)  
Director (M&T)

Copy to:

The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024

✓ The Principal/ Director,  
KIET School of Pharmacy,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)

(Relevant AICTE regulations / notifications / guidelines pertaining to Admission, Fees and Tuitions Fees waiver schemes are also annexed).

- Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024
- The Registrar -U.P Technical University, I.I.T. Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow 226 021  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File, AICTE



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

Date: 31-05-2002

To  
Secretary, Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

To, ~~26/6/2002~~ Rep. to Govt.  
26/6/2002

**Subject:** Increase in Intake/ Additional Course/ Extension of Approval, to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.) for conduct of **DEGREE** programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.), only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	2002-2004
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2002-2004
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	2002-2004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>360.</b>	<b>420.</b>	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions.

Contd...2/-

Ra

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110 002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002

दूरभाष/Phone : 3392506,63-65,68,71,73-75 फ़ैक्स/Fax : 011-3392554

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

copy to:

(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

1. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,  
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,  
Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.


2. The Director of Technical Education.  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur- 208 024.
3. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN  
BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , , (U.P.)

5. Guard File.



  
(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAH  
ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , .

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (THESE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE COMPLIED BY 30TH  
SPET., AND A REPORT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONCERNED  
REGIONAL OFFICE WITH A COPY TO H.Q.)

Built – up Area and amenities

Exclusive facilities should be provided for Engg. course, common room, recreation centre and residential facilities for staff.

Computer facilities

At least adequate numbers of servers may be added earlier 'P4' or advanced version having sufficient Hard Disk. The institute should procure sufficient number of work station to support, graphics, image processing & CAD facilities. Oldest version should be augmented/ replaced with the recent version, so speed during operation is not delayed.

Laboratories / Workshop

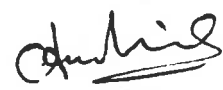
Computer software & computer graphics. Computer designing labs should be demacated, separately & equipmnet as related with this lab should be purchased as per State of Art. In micorprocessor lab should add more kits of advanced version like 8086, 8088 etc.

Library

At present the library space is not as per norms of AICTE, hence needed augmentation alongwith more number of titles & books. Some more international journals should be subscribed pertaining to different streams/disciplines.

Faculty

More faculty at senior level with PG qualifications and appropriate experience as per AICTE norms should be appointed.

  
(A.K. NASSA)  
DY. DIRECTOR (UG)

(Notarized Undertaking to be submitted duly signed on a non-judicial stamp paper)

I/We hereby undertake on behalf of the ..... (Name of Trust/ Society) to follow and fulfill the following :

1. The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programs. The Institute shall fulfill all specific conditions(if any) as laid down in this letter or revised by the AICTE from time to time.
2. The admission to the approved program shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the intake mentioned in this letter shall be permitted.
3. The approved course shall commence as per the academic calender of the affiliating university or in the month of July - August of each academic year.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE/ affiliating agency.
5. The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.
6. The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Level Committee constituted by AICTE as stipulated in GSR 476(E)).
7. All academic and physical infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated by the institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.
8. No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.
9. The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
10. The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of first approval letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) act 12 (1950) of Government of India.
11. No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.
12. The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE from time to time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.
13. The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this Program. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the records and reports shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorized by it.



# ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सां वैधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: UP-93/ET-APRIMCA/99

Date: 07/05/2003

To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

*Registrar*  
*per request A.O. 16*  
*to per sue this*  
*at Lucknow*  
*23/5*

**Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., , .**

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., ,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/ or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

*6799*  
*(Shan)*  
*23/5*  
I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for extension / variation in intake to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., ,** for the course with annual intake and period of approval as given below :-

COURSE	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA (FT)	60	120.	2003-2005

Cont...2

*AICTE - MCA*  
*A.O.*

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002  
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 33-65,68,71,73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in.

➤ All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.

➤ The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitioners).

➤ All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.

➤ The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.

➤ If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.

➤ No excess admission shall be made by the Institution, over and above the AICTE approved intake during any academic year.

➤ Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India is not violated in any manner.

➤ The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or "Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/ "IISC"/ "IIIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.

➤ In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE may inspect the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.

➤ Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Contd..../3





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 22/05/2008.

To,

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

**Sub: Extension of approval to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2008-2010*
Total=	60	60	

\* The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008.

**Faculty:**

- 04 more faculties need to be recruited before the start of next academic session.

**Built-up Area:**

- Built-Up area short the next academic year.

**Others:**

- Books short by 13.57%. (Required 3500, Available 3025, short by 475).

Contd. 2/-

Registrar  
6/6/08

11

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

Contd. 3/-

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.

- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).
- 15 "That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website ([www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. Harish. C.Rai)  
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. ☒ The Principal,  
KIET School of Pharmacy.  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP).
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned Affiliating University
5. Guard File (M&T).



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

Date: 31-05-2002

To  
Secretary, Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

To, ~~26/6/2002~~ Rep. to Govt.  
26/6/2002

**Subject:** Increase in Intake/ Additional Course/ Extension of Approval, to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.) for conduct of **DEGREE** programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.), only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	2002-2004
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2002-2004
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	2002-2004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>360.</b>	<b>420.</b>	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or institutions.

Contd...2/-

Ra

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

copy to:

(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

1. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,  
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,  
Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.


2. The Director of Technical Education.  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur- 208 024.
3. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN  
BULANDSHAHR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.)

5. Guard File.



  
(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAH  
ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , .

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (THESE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE COMPLIED BY 30TH  
SPET., AND A REPORT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONCERNED  
REGIONAL OFFICE WITH A COPY TO H.Q.)

Built – up Area and amenities

Exclusive facilities should be provided for Engg. course, common room, recreation centre and residential facilities for staff.

Computer facilities

At least adequate numbers of servers may be added earlier 'P4' or advanced version having sufficient Hard Disk. The institute should procure sufficient number of work station to support, graphics, image processing & CAD facilities. Oldest version should be augmented/ replaced with the recent version, so speed during operation is not delayed.

Laboratories / Workshop

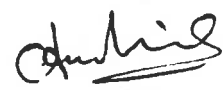
Computer software & computer graphics. Computer designing labs should be demacated, separately & equipmnet as related with this lab should be purchased as per State of Art. In micorprocessor lab should add more kits of advanced version like 8086, 8088 etc.

Library

At present the library space is not as per norms of AICTE, hence needed augmentation alongwith more number of titles & books. Some more international journals should be subscribed pertaining to different streams/disciplines.

Faculty

More faculty at senior level with PG qualifications and appropriate experience as per AICTE norms should be appointed.

  
(A.K. NASSA)  
DY. DIRECTOR (UG)



(Notarized Undertaking to be submitted duly signed on a non-judicial stamp paper)

I/We hereby undertake on behalf of the ..... (Name of Trust/ Society) to follow and fulfill the following :

1. The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programs. The Institute shall fulfill all specific conditions(if any) as laid down in this letter or revised by the AICTE from time to time.
2. The admission to the approved program shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the intake mentioned in this letter shall be permitted.
3. The approved course shall commence as per the academic calender of the affiliating university or in the month of July - August of each academic year.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE/ affiliating agency.
5. The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.
6. The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Level Committee constituted by AICTE as stipulated in GSR 476(E)).
7. All academic and physical infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated by the institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.
8. No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.
9. The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
10. The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of first approval letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) act 12 (1950) of Government of India.
11. No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.
12. The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE from time to time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.
13. The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this Program. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the records and reports shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorized by it.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/MCA/055

Date : 14/07/2005

To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech., 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad, for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure **maintenance of norms and standards** with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that **quality of courses** is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an **annual Inspection** of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for rectification.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's repeated advice to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be **complacent** about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from **critical deficiencies** of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following **holistic appraisal** during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in **Annexure-A** for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for **punitive action** including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a **lenient view** and give you yet another **last opportunity** to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech., 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad is as under:-

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
MCA	120	120

**Note:-** Additional intake/new courses not granted on account of deficiencies in respect of existing courses/intake.

Contd.../2

The above approval is subject to your rectification of deficiencies latest by August end, 2005. A compliance report indicating rectification of deficiencies and details of faculty recruited for each course must be received by the Council, with a copy to concerned Regional Officer latest by **31<sup>st</sup> August, 2005** to entitle your institution for **extension of approval** for the year 2006-07.

The compliance report must be accompanied with a **visiting/processing fee** as prescribed by the Council in the form of demand draft in favour of **Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi**. In the absence of the processing/visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

Following the compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through physical inspection without any prior intimation. The institution should therefore be prepared for random inspection without any prior notice. Extension of approval for the year 2006-07 shall be dependent on the compliance report and the outcome of the surprise inspection.

**Enclosure:- Annexure-A**

**Note:-** Letter also emailed at notified mail id. Details available on website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)

Yours faithfully



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)  
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

- The Principal,  
Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech.,  
13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Muradnagar, Ghaziabad, UP
- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002.
- Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttara Pradesh
- The Registrar, Affiliating University  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File.

Annexure "A"

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
NEW DELHI.**

New File No. : 06/03/UP/MCA/055

Name of the Institution	Programme
Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech., 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad	MCA

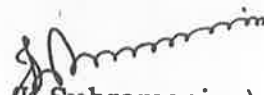
**Faculty :**

- Faculty is the Soul of an institution and in the absence thereof an institution cannot impart quality education. The shortfall existing in this critical parameter for each of the programmes conducted in the institutions is as follows :
  - MCA : 20% (Required = 20, Available = 16)
- Director not as per AICTE norms.
- Senior faculties are in adequate.

*[Handwritten signature]*

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or 'No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the Liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

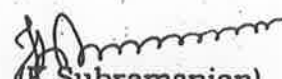
Your faithfully,

  
(K. Subramanian)  
Adviser (PGER)

Enclo: (i) Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions)

Copy to:

- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002
- The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW
- The Principal  
**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.,**
- Director of Tech. Education, Government of UTTAR PRADESH
- Guard File Bureau (PGER)

  
(K. Subramanian)  
Adviser (PGER)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No : 720-67-242(E)/ET/97

Date : 24-06-2004

To,  
The Secretary  
Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

*Registrar*  
*29/6.*

**Subject: Extension of approval of AICTE to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH, , for the academic year 2004-2005.**

Sir / Madam,

This is in continuation of our letter cited on the same subject for the institution mentioned above. The Application / Proposal and / or the Compliance Report / Appeal Received from **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH, ,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms and standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and / or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to **KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH, ,** for extension of AICTE Approval / Introduction of new course(s) / Variation in intake (Increase / Decrease), as applicable, for Under Graduate degree level course(s) in **Degree Engineering & Technology** with Annual Intake for each course as given below: -

FULL TIME COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVE D INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATI ON (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
MBA	00	60	Graduate	2 years	2004-2005
<b>TOTAL APPROVED INTAKE</b>	<b>420.</b>	<b>420+60</b>			

All the other conditions as communicated in Council's earlier approval letter remains unchanged.

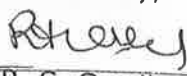
contd/..2

*Handwritten signature*

*ndia*

**In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and / or the provisions of AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such action shall be solely that of the Management of the Institution.**

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. R. S. Gaud)  
Adviser (UG)

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur- 208002
2. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW
3. ✓ The Principal / Director  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH
4. Director of Technical education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur-208024
5. Guard File, Bureau (UG), AICTE.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 06/03/UP/MCA/055

To,

Date: 24/05/2006

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension approval to the the **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.** for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28<sup>th</sup> November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time the compliance report / proposal for increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses submitted by **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.** has been processed through an Appraisal Committee / Hearing Committee and I am directed to convey the approval of the Council for the courses and intake as per the details given below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA-FT	120	120	2006-2007

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006.

➤ **Faculty :**

Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms.  
Poor cadre ratio.

CAO  
R. Sph  
G. S. Singh  
2-6-86

Contd.. 2/-

**Note: . The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07.

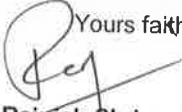
The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for the current year.**
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.**

  
Yours faithfully,  
(Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava)  
Adviser- UG/PG (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,  
**KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD  
MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.**
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt.  
Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur – 208 024.
4. The Registrar, UP Technical University, IEC Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. GuardFile(UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

le p.u. 98/12/7  
To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

PA 15/08

NF.No. 06/03/UP/ENGG/048

Date : 25/06/2005

le p.u. 15/08  
28-7-05

98/12/7

Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 Km. Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar, GHAZIABAD - 201 206, for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure maintenance of norms and standards with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that quality of courses is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an annual inspection of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for rectification.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's repeated advice to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be complacent about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from critical deficiencies of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following holistic appraisal during inspections, have also pointed out our severe shortcomings.

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in Annexure-A for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another last opportunity to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 Km. Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar, GHAZIABAD - 201 206, your institution for the year 2005-06 is as under: -

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
(UG)		
1. Comp. Sc. & Engg.	120	120
2. Elect. & Electronics Engineering	60	60
3. Electronics & Comm. Engineering	120	120
4. Information Technology	60	60
5. Mechanical Engineering	60	60
6. MBA	60	60
Total	480	480

Contd. /2

Annexure "A"

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
NEW DELHI**

New File No. : 06/03/UP/ENGG/048

Name of the Institution	Programme
Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 Km. Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar, GHAZIABAD – 201 206.	Engineering & Technology

**Faculty :**

- Faculty is the Soul of an institution and in the absence thereof an institution cannot impart quality education. The shortfall existing in this critical parameter for each of the programmes conducted in the institutions is as follows :
  - o Computer Science and Engineering : 23% (Required = 22, Available = 17)
- Senior faculties at the level of Professors are not available in Mechanical Engineering.
- Ratio of senior /junior faculty needs to be further improved.
- AICTE pay scale has not been implemented.
- Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms.

**Built – up area :**

- Built up area excluding residential area available is 20581 sqm. as against the requirement of 20964 sqm. for the existing courses.

**Library Books :**

- No. of volumes of books available is 18515 as against the requirement of 25100.
- No. of titles available are 1274 as against the requirement of 1650.

*B*



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

**F. No. UP-93/ET-APR/(MCP)/99.**

**Date: 14/05/2007**

To,

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

*Director*  
*Seen. Shri Anandhi*  
*is being requested*  
*for FNA* *26/05/07*

**Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP), for the academic year 2007-08.**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA	120	120	2007-2008

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007.

**Faculty:**

- > **Principal / Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms (Not relevant discipline). Eligible Principal / Director to be appointed by 30th June, 2007.**

Contd. 2/-



**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2007, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate Infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (f) That the Institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

3. That the Institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the Institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of Imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
5. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7.
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for the current year.
  - (e) That If Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.

F. No. UP-93/ET-APR/(MCP)/99.

- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. K. Madhu Murthy)  
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal/Director,  
**Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology.**  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar,  
Ghaziabad(UP).
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur – 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned University
5. Guard File (M&T).



**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 720-67-242(E)/ET/97

June 23, 2006

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : Extension of Approval to **KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH,** for the year 2006-2007 - reg.

Ref. : Letter of even no dated 15.05.2006.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above and in pursuance of the compliance filed by institute, the revised intake for the year 2006-2007 in respect of **KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH,** is as under

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake 2006-2007	Revised Intake 2006-2007
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120 ✓
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	60	120 ✓
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120 ✓
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60
MBA	60	120
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	120
<b>Total</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>660</b>

All other terms and condition in the letter referred above remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)

Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,  
**KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.**  
**13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206**  
**UTTAR PRADESH**
2. The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
3. The Commissioner of Tech. Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, concerned University.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002  
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002  
दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554  
वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.06/03/UP/MCA/055.

Date: 08/05/2008.

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP), for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
MCA-(Full Time)	120	120	2008-2009*
Total=	120	120	

\* The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008.

Faculty:

- Principal / Director is not qualified (Not in relevant discipline) as per AICTE norms. Eligible Principal / Director to be appointed by 30th June, 2008.

Built-up Area:

- Built-up area common in Engg. College.

Contd. 2/-

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. ***It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.***

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.  
(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.  
(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.  
(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.  
(e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution  
(f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution  
(g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

Contd. 3/-

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.





**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Letter

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
August 21, 2007

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub : AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in intake/ introduction of additional courses to  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH for the year 2007-2008 – reg.

Ref Letter of even no. dated 15/05/2007

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2007-2008 in respect of KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2007-2008
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	120*	
MBA	120	120	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	00	18*	
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	00	18*	
TOTAL	660	756	

Note : \* The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 15.05.2007 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)  
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Dear - A

9/8/23/8

Copy to:

- ✓ 1. The Principal,  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73-75 फैंक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

2. The Regional office  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic, Adjoining DTE  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 024
3. The Director of Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. Polytechnic  
Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar  
Kanpur-208 024
4. The Registrar, concerned University.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).



# अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/MCA/055.  
Date: 05 June, 2009

To

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

Sub: Extension of approval to **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for the academic year 2009-10

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2006 dated **14<sup>th</sup> September 2006** and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

11263  
Shand  
15/6/09

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Approved Intake 2009-10	Period of Approval
MCA-(Full Time)	120	120	
TOTAL=	120	120	2009-10

The Compliance Report with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009.

#### Faculty:

- Qualified Director to be appointed before 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2009.
- Faculty short by 13%.

#### Built Up Area:

- NIL

#### Others:

- Books short by 31%.

Contd... 2/-

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax : 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

2

**Note:** The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicteernet.in](http://www.aicteernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2009-10. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report alongwith requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August every year irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 50,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies, through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.  
(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.  
(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.  
(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.  
(e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.  
(f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.  
(g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.  
(h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.

contd.. 3/-

5. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or person authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications, and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7. (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for the current year.**
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant in-aid from the Central or State Government.
14. **That in the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/ Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)**
15. **The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. © 656/1998. Incase of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.**

- 16 That the institution shall **provide** the following facilities for the physically challenged persons.
- a. Class rooms, toilets **and** hostels to be made accessible to wheel chair users.
  - b. Resource room for **visually** impaired students.
  - c. Accessible Library
  - d. Counseling Centre for **disabled** students
  - e. Facility of Sign Language Interpreter
  - f. All students needing **assistive** devices to be provided such devices
- 17 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 18 In the event of non compliance by the **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**..

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. K.B. Thakur)  
Director (M&T)

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.

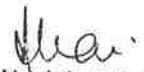
- ✓ The Principal, Director,  
Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP).

(Relevant AICTE regulations / notifications / guidelines pertaining to Admission, Fees and Tuitions Fees waiver schemes are also annexed).

- Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur -- 208 024.
- The Registrar -U.P Technical University, I.E.T. Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226 021.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File, AICTE

- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 **That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).**
- 15 **"That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".**
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website ([www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. Harish.C.Rai)  
Advisor- (M&T)

**Copy to:**

1. **The Principal,**  
**Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology,**  
**13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,**  
**Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP).**
2. **The Regional Officer,**  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
3. **Director of Technical Education,**  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. **The Registrar,** Concerned Affiliating University
5. **Guard File (M&T).**





# अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)  
Revised Letter

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
Date: June 30, 2008

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : AICTE Approval for extension / Increase/ Variation in intake/ introduction of additional courses to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH** for the year 2008-2009 - reg.

Ref: Council's letter even no. dated 02.05.08

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2008-2009 in respect of **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH** is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2008-09
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120	
MBA	120	120	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	18	18	
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	18	18	
CIVIL ENGINEERING	00	60*	
Total	756	816	

Note : \* The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 2.05.2008 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)  
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,  
**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH**
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Director of Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar,  
U.P Technical University  
IET Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow - 226 021
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जानपथ नई दिल्ली - 110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax ; 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



# अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)  
Revised Letter

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
Date: June 30, 2008

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in Intake/ introduction of additional courses to **KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH** for the year 2008-2009 - reg.

Ref: Council's letter even no. dated 02.05.08

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised Intake for the year 2008-2009 in respect of **KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH** is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2008-09
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120	
MBA	120	120	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	18	18	
CIVIL ENGINEERING	18	18	
	00	60*	
Total	756	816	

**Note : \*** The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 2.05.2008 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)  
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,  
**KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH**
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Director of Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar,  
U.P Technical University  
IET Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow - 226 021
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जानपथ नई दिल्ली - 110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax ; 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक संविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Letter (Increase in intake)

Dean (Acad)

F.NO. 720/57-742(E)/2009  
July 14, 2009

To,  
The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub: AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in intake/ introduction of additional courses to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH - reg.

Ref:- Council's earlier letter of even no. dated June 30, 2009.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake in respect of KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120
MBA	120	120
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	18	18
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	18	18
CIVIL ENGINEERING	60	120*
ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG	60	60
TOTAL	876	936

Note : \*The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier extension of approval letter will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(DevVrat Singh)  
Adviser- (E&T)

Copy to:

THE PRINCIPAL/DIRECTOR  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH

- > The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- > The Commissioner of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- > Registrar, Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Road, Lucknow

Guard File (E&T)

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in





# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD Govt. of India)

7th floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110 001  
Phone: 11-23724151-57 FAX: 11-23724189 Website: [aicte.org](http://aicte.org)

No. : Northern Region/1-4287381/2010/EOA

August 23, 2010

To,  
Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.) Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Sachiv Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226001, 12A, Navin Bhawan, U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub. : Extension of approval for the academic year 2010-11.

Sir,

**Regional Officer**

All India Council for Tech. Education  
Northern Regional Office, Vikas Nagar  
KANPUR - 208 002

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to :

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD, 13 KM STONE ,  
GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201 206**

for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below in the academic year 2010-11:

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
1	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG.	60	60
2	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	CIVIL ENGG.	120	120
3	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	MECHANICAL ENGG.	120	120
4	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	INFORMATION ENGG.	120	120
5	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	120	120
6	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	120	120
7	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.	120	120
8	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	0	18
9	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.	0	18
10	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MCA	120	120
11	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MBA	120	120
12	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	18	18
13	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MECHANICAL ENGG.	18	18

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that :

**Regional Officer**

All India Council for Tech. Education  
Northern Regional Office, Vikas Nagar  
KANPUR - 208 002





# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandrasekhar Building, Janpath, New Delhi - 110002

Phone: 2307241-2307242 Fax: 2307243 E-mail: aicte@aicte.org

KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD, 13 KM STONE ,  
GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201 206

shall follow and adhere to the regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking /  
affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and hard copy to Regional Office.

Anti Ragging :- The approval is subject to the institutions strictly complying with all the provisions made under the Anti ragging regulation notified by council vide F.No.  
37/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 1-7-2009 failing which, it will be liable to any action defined under clause 9(4) of this regulation.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. S. G. Bhirud  
Director

Copy to :

1. The Regional Office, Northern Region, Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Delhi
3. Guard File (AICTE)
4. The Registrar, Affiliating University
5. The Principal / Director,

KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD, 13 KM STONE , GHAZIABAD  
MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201 206

Regional Office

All India Council for Tech. Education

KANPUR - 208 002

**Regional Officer**

All India Council for Tech. Education

Northern Regional Office, Vikas Nagar

KANPUR - 208 002







# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD Govt. of India)

7th floor, Chandrabh Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110 001  
Phone : 11 23724154-57 FAX : 11 23724183 www.aicte-india.org

No. : Northern Region/1-4965821/2010/EOA

August 23, 2010

To,  
Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.) Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Sachiv Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226001, 12A, Navin Bhawan, U.P. Lucknow-226001

Regional Office

All India Council for Tech. Education

Northern Regional Office, Vides Naga

Sub. : Extension of approval for the academic year 2010-11.

Sir,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to :

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, 13 KM MILE STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIBAD, GHAZIBAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201206**

for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below in the academic year 2010-11:

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
1	Pharmacy	UG	First Shift	PHARMACY	60	120
2	Pharmacy	PG	First Shift	PHARMACY	0	18
3	Pharmacy	PG	First Shift	PHARMACY	0	18

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that :

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, 13 KM MILE STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT. ROAD, GHAZIBAD, GHAZIBAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201206**

shall follow and adhere to the regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and hard copy to Regional Office.

Anti Ragging :- The approval is subject to the institutions strictly complying with all the provisions made under the Anti ragging regulation notified by council vide F.No. 37/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 1-7-2009 failing which, it will be liable to any action defined under clause 9(4) of this regulation.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. S. G. Bhurud  
Director

Copy to :

1. The Regional Office, Northern Region, Uttar Pradesh

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Delhi.

3. Guard File (AICTE)

4. The Registrar, Affiliating University

5. The Principal / Director,

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, 13 KM MILE STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIBAD, GHAZIBAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201206**

Regional Office

All India Council for Tech. Education

Northern Regional Office, Vides Naga

13/08/2010, 2010/002





**अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्**  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No.NRO-2010-1-13439501

Date: 14 Jul' 2010

To,  
The Principal Secretary  
Deptt. Of Vocational & Technical Education,  
12, Naveen Bhawan,  
Sachivalaya,  
Lucknow-226001

Sub: Approval for Integrated Campus from academic year 2010-11

Name of the Institute

**KIET Group of Institutions,  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh**

**Integrated Campus**

Sir / Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F. No. 04/0007/2003-05/F-No. 37-3/Legal/2010 dated 06/02/2010 and other notifications, as applicable and published from time to time, and based on the recommendations of Regional Committee and Executive Committee / Council, I am directed to convey the approval to **Krishna Charitable Society, Meerut, (U. P.)** for starting **KIET Group of Institutions, 13 Km stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, (U. P.)** to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2010 – 2011.

Sr. No.	Programme	Name of the Course	Level	Approved Intake for 2010 - 11
1.	Engineering & Technology	Electronics & Communication Engineering	UG	120
		Mechanical Engineering	UG	120
		Information Technology	UG	120
		Electrical / Electrical & Elex	UG	120
		Computer Science & Engineering	UG	120
		Civil Engineering	UG	120
		Electronics & Instrumentation	UG	60
		Mechanical Engineering	PG	18
		Electrical / Electrical & Elex	PG	18

*Handwritten signature*



2.	Master in Computer Application	MCA	PG	120
3.	Management	MBA	PG	120
		PGDM	PG	60
4.	Pharmacy	B. Pharmacy	UG	60

**Note:-** The approval is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective University and fulfilling State Govt. requirements for admission.

The Society/Trust/Institution shall obtain necessary affiliation / permission from the concerned affiliating University as per the prescribed schedule of the University/ Admission authority etc. The Applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall send information about commencement of the above courses to AICTE. In case the Institution is not in a position to commence the above mentioned courses for whatever reason during the two years period from the date of issue of this letter, the approval becomes invalid and the application society/Trust/Institution shall make fresh application to AICTE for grant of approval as per the norms prevailing at such time.

**Note:** The mandatory disclosure in format as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook is required to be hosted on the Institute website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE.

All Institutions shall fulfill the following general conditions:

1. The management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. The admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities, including the availability / recruitment of the required faculty are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
3. The admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation / assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE and concerned affiliating university where ever applicable.
5. The management of the Institution shall not close the Institution or the institution shall not discontinue any course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
7. The institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and / or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
8. The Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises / campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission / approval of AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.


*Salim*

9. The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course (s) in the same premises / campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
10. The institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers / extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution / university / organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
11. The tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students / guardians of students in any form. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
12. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
13. The Director / Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be appointed in given time frame and selection shall be done according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
14. The technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses / programs being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
15. It shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
16. If a technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and / or misrepresent the information, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
17. All the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliating University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
18. A library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both national & international), E-subscription, etc. as per AICTE norms.
19. A computer center with adequate number of terminals, printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
20. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
21. AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints, to verify adherence to AICTE norms & standards, and to verify any mis-representation, violation of norms & standards, mal-practices etc.

Salim

22. The Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
23. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the program. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)
24. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. 656/1998. Incase of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action as per the notified regulations.
25. The institution shall provide barrier free environment and toilets for physically challenged persons.

The Management of the Institute shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time. The Council may withdraw the approval, in case it observe any violation of the above conditions and / or non adherence to the norms and standards prescribed by the Council, mis-representation of facts and submitting factually in correct information to it.

  
(Dr D K Paliwal)  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer ,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Northern Regional Office,  
Adj. Directorate of Technical Education,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208002
2. The Director of Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Zoo Road, Vikas Nagar,  
Kanpur
3. The Registrar,  
G.B. Technical University,  
IET Campus, Sitapur Road,  
Lucknow.
- ✓ 4. KIET Group of Institutions,  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh
5. Shri Manoj Goel
6. Guard File (AICTE)



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No. Northern/1-396913871/2011/EOA

Date: 01-09-2011

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2011-12.

Ref : Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Year 2011-12

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2011 dated 10/12/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-396913871
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2011-12

Application Id: 1-396913871			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No

Application Number : 1-396913871

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Date of printing: 02-09-2011



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE. 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX. 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-396913871			Course		Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11		NRI	PIO	
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time			Intake Approved for 11-12			Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	This Institute	120	120	No	No	No



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-396913871			Course		Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11		NRI	PIO	
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time			Intake Approved for 11-12			Foreign Collaboration
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATION S	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMAC Y	1st Shift	UNDE R GRAD UATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMAC Y	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	PHARMACEU TICS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMAC Y	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	PHARMACEU TICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEER ING AND TECHNOL OGY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERIN G	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEER ING AND TECHNOL OGY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	ELECTRONIC S & COMMUNICA TION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEER ING AND TECHNOL OGY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC S ENGINEERIN G	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-396913871			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	0	18	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
- The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh





*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

3. **The Registrar,**  
Mahamaya Technical University, Noida
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No. Northern/1-686324521/2012/EOA

Date: 10 May 2012

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar pardesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2010 dated 10/12/2010 and amendment vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2011 dated 30/09/2011 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-686324521
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2012-13

Application Number: 1-686324521\*

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:17 May 2012.

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-686324521			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	P/O	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	60	60	No	No	No

Application Number: 1-686324521\*

Page 2 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 17 May 2012.

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57. FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-686324521			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	This Institute	120	120	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICALS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
Application Number: 1-686324521*						Page 3 of 5				

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 17 May 2012

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-686324521			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Mahamaya Technical University, Noida
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No. Northern/1-1356001542/2013/EOA

Date: 19-Mar-2013

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-1356001542
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2013-14

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 1 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162





*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-1356001542			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	P/O	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	60	60	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 2 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-1356001542			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	None,	120	120	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICALS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 3 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

- Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals](http://www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals)

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Mahamaya Technical University, Noida
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 4 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

F.No. Northern/1-2012902540/2014/EOA

Date: 04-Jun-2014

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Sir/Madam,

In supersession of the extension of approval issued for the academic year 2014-15 and in terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2012902540
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2014-15

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2012902540			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 2 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2012902540			Course		Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PJO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time						
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	None,	120	120	No	No	N
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 3 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

- Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and subsequently upload and update the student/ faculty/ other data on portal as per the time schedule which will be intimated by AICTE.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 4 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162





*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Uttar Pradesh, 201206

**6. Guard File(AICTE)**

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 5 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No, Northern/1-2449825363/2015/EOA

Date: 07-Apr-2015

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech, Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P., Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2449825363
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2015-16

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2449825363			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 2 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2449825363			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 3 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2449825363			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
✓ PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals](http://www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals)

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

**Dr. Avinash S Pant**  
Actg Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
- The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
- The Registrar,**  
Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow
- The Principal / Director,**

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 4 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No. Northern/1-2812217559/2016/EOA

Date: 05-Apr-2016

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2812217559
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2016-17

Application Id: 1-2812217559			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2015-16	Intake Approved for 2016-17	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twinning Program Approval status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh,	18	18	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2812217559

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Printed By : an098162

Page 1 of 4  
Letter Printed On:27 April 2016





*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

					Lucknow					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2812217559

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Printed By : an098162

Page 2 of 4  
Letter Printed On:27 April 2016



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

Application Number: 1-2812217559

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Printed By : an098162

Page 3 of 4  
Letter Printed On:27 April 2016



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

**Dr. Avinash S Pant**  
**Vice - Chairman, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No. Northern/1-3324948178/2017/EOA

Date: 30-Mar-2017

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

## Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-3324948178
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Northern

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable
Opted for Conversion from degree to diploma	No	Opted for Conversion from diploma to degree	No	Conversion (degree to diploma or vice-versa) Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2017-18

Application Id: 1-3324948178			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake Approved for 2016-17	Intake Approved for 2017-18	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twinning Program Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar	18	18	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-3324948178

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Printed By : AN098162

Page 1 of 5  
Letter Printed On:20 April 2017



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

					Pradesh, Lucknow					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA



## All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

		TE			Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow					
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	100	NA	NA	NA

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that

KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS

shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

**Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)**

**Prof. A.P Mittal**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
- The Director Of Technical Education\*\*,**  
Uttar Pradesh
- The Registrar\*\*,**  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
- The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
- The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,

Application Number: 1-3324948178

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : AN098162

Page 4 of 5  
Letter Printed On: 20 April 2017





## **All India Council for Technical Education**

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206

### **6. Guard File(AICTE)**

**Note: \*\* - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.**

# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2018-19

### Extension of Approval (EOA)

F.No. Northern/1-3511718348/2018/EOA

Date: 10-Apr-2018

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2018-19**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and amended on December 5, 2017 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-3511718348
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Northern

Opted for Change from women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	Change of Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Site	No	Change of Site Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2018-19

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2018-19	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status	Foreign Collaboration / Twinning Program Approval Status*
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING	1st	UNDER	INFORMATION	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam	180	NA	NA	NA

Application No: 1-3511718348

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : an098162

Page 1 of 3

Letter Printed On: 1 May 2018

AND TECHNOLOGY		GRADUATE	TECHNOLOGY		Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow				
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA	NA

+FT –Full Time,PT-Part Time

# Punitive Action against the Institute

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institute for the Academic Year 2018-19**

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Pending <sup>\$</sup>

+FT-Full Time,PT-Part Time

\$ Due to non-submission of NOC's from University / Board and / or State Government

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

**Prof. A.P Mittal**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director Of Technical Education\*\*,  
Uttar Pradesh
3. The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
4. The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
5. The Secretary / Chairman,  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2019-20

### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-4266053172/2019/EOA

Date: 29-Apr-2019

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2019-20**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2018 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2018 dated 31/12/2018 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

<b>Permanent Id</b>	1-13439501	<b>Application Id</b>	1-4266053172
<b>Name of the Institute</b>	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	<b>Name of the Society/Trust</b>	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
<b>Institute Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	<b>Society/Trust Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
<b>Institute Type</b>	Unaided - Private	<b>Region</b>	Northern

<b>Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa</b>	No	<b>Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Change of Name</b>	No	<b>Change of Name Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Change of Site/Location</b>	No	<b>Change of Site/Location Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa</b>	No	<b>Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Organization Name Change</b>	No	<b>Change of Organization Name Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Merger of Institution</b>	No	<b>Merger of Institution Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Introduction of New Program/Level</b>	No	<b>Introduction of Program/Level Approved or Not</b>	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2019-20

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA

Application No:1-4266053172

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : an098162

Page 1 of 4

Letter Printed On:2 May 2019

			ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATI ON ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATIO N ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUA TE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIO N	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
MCA	1st	POST GRADUA TE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	PHARMACY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	PHARMACEUTIC S	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATIO N ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	9	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	PHARMACOLOG Y	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND	1st	UNDER GRADUA	COMPUTER	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar	120	NA	NA

TECHNOLOGY		TE	SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		Pradesh, Lucknow			
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE##	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	NA	NA

+FT –Full Time,PT-Part Time

## Approved New Courses

# Punitive Action against the Institute

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

It is mandatory to comply all the essential requirements as given in APH 2019-20(appendix 6)

**NOTE: If the State Government / UT / DTE / DME has a reservation policy for admission in Technical Education Institutes and the same is applicable to Private & Self-financing Technical Institutions, then the State Government / UT/ DTE / DME shall ensure that 10 % of Reservation for EWS would be operational from the Academic year 2019-20 without affecting the percentage reservations of SC/ST/OBC/General . However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India.**

**Prof. A.P Mittal**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
Kiet Group Of Institutions  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
Krishna Charitable Society  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Muradnagar, Gzb,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206**
5. **The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

---

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21

### Extension of Approval (EOA)

F.No. Northern/1-7003798271/2020/EOA

Date: 15-Jun-2020

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4<sup>th</sup> February 2020 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-7003798271
Name of the Institution	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
Institution Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institution Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Northern

**To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21**

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	Intake Approved for 2020-21	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	150	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	90	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	150	NA	NA
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	150	NA	NA
PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	100	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	9	18	NA	NA

PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOG Y	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	180	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTIC AL QUALITY ASSURANCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA

## Approved New Course(s)

\$\$ Course(s) should be offered in Emerging Area

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2020-21**

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21 (Appendix 6)**

The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE and the same shall be complied within Two years from the date of issue of this EoA.

Deficiencies Noted based on Self Disclosure	
Particulars	Deficiency
1. Faculty Deficiency	Yes

\*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

**Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2020-21 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the Academic Year 2020-21
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall

have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE.

3. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
4. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 373/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar**  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh,201206**
5. **The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2021-22

### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-9321222249/2021/EOA

Date: 02-Jul-2021

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

#### Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) (1<sup>st</sup> Amendment) Regulations, 2021 notified on 24th February 2021 and other notifications as applicable and published from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-9321222249
Name of the Institution /University	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
Institution /University Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institution /University Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Northern

#### To conduct following Programs / Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2021-22

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2020-21	Intake Approved for 2021-22	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	150	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	90	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	150	NA	NA
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	150	NA	NA
PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	100	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	12	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	6	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA



PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	0	60##	NA	NA
PHARMACY	DIPLOMA	PHARMACY	Uttar Pradesh Board of Technical Education, Lucknow	0	60##	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	"COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)"	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	0	60##	NA	NA

## Approved New Course(s)

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2021-22**

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2021-22 (Appendix 6)**

The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE (self-disclosure based) and the same shall be complied within Two years from the date of issue of this EoA.

Deficiencies* Noted (based on Self Disclosure)
Faculty Deficiency

\*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

### **Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2021-22 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy \*\* to:

1. **The Director of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh,201206**
5. **The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

*This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required*



**APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23**

**Extension of Approval (EOA)**

F.No. Northern/1-10969729891/2022/EOA

Date: 03-Jul-2022

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

<b>Permanent Id</b>	1-13439501	<b>Application Id</b>	1-10969729891
<b>Name of the Institution</b>	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	<b>Name of the Society/Trust</b>	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
<b>Institution Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	<b>Society/Trust Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
<b>Institution Type</b>	Private-Self Financing	<b>Region</b>	Northern
<b>Year of Establishment</b>	1998		

**To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
DIPLOMA	PHARMACY	PHARMACY	Uttar Pradesh Board of Technical Education, Lucknow	60	@	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	"COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)"	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	180	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	90	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	150	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	@	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	180	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	180	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACEUTICS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	6	6	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	@	NA	NA

@ : The Intake and Course for the AY 2022 - 23 shall be as per PCI / CoA respectively.

\$\$ New Course(s)/Increase in Intake should be offered in Emerging Area

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)**

### **Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

**Pharmacy Institute:** In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI).

In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

**Architecture Institute:** In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

**Deemed to be University:** Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad, Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
5. **The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus**

Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh

**6. Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

---

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

*This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required*





## APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24

### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-38673393733/2023/EOA

Date: 10-Jun-2023

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24**

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

<b>Permanent Id</b>	1-13439501	<b>Application Id</b>	1-38673393733
<b>Name of the Institution</b>	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	<b>Name of the Society/Trust</b>	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
<b>Institution Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	<b>Society/Trust Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
<b>Institution Type</b>	Private-Self Financing	<b>Region</b>	Northern
<b>Year of Establishment</b>	1998		

**To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2023-24**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	"COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)"	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	240	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	240	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	90	90	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	30	No	No
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	240	No	No
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	12	18	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	6	6	No	No

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2023-24**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status	Intake Approved for 2023-24
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved	0

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)**

## **Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
6. Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad, Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

*This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required*





## APPROVAL PROCESS 2024-25

### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-43662425296/2024/EOA

Date of Approval: 08-May-2024

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2024-25**

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2024-25

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education), Powers delegated in AICTE ACT 1987, (No 52 of 1987) chapter II - u/s 2(g) to regulate Technical and subsequent Regulations of AICTE, I am directed to convey the approval to:

<b>Permanent Id</b>	1-13439501	<b>Application Id</b>	1-43662425296
<b>Name of the Institution</b>	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	<b>Name of the Society/Trust</b>	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
<b>Institution Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	<b>Society/Trust Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
<b>Institution Type</b>	Private-Self Financing	<b>Region</b>	Northern
<b>Year of Establishment</b>	1998		

**To conduct following Programs/Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2024-25**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	"COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)"	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	240	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	240	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	300	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	0	60##	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	90	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	30	60	No	No
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	240	No	No
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	240	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	No	No

## Approved New Course(s)

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2024-25**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status	Intake Approved for 2024-25
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved	0

All AICTE approved Institutions are empowered to nurture ecosystems for Skilling (through Vocational courses) via making effective use of existing infrastructure facilities and human resources.

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2024-25 to 2027 (Chapter-VI)**



## **Important Instructions**

1. As per mandatory Disclosure of APH 2024-27(Annexure-18, page180) Institutions must disclose the following information submitted to Council at the Prominent location on its website.
  - i. Department wise availability of Infrastructure along with approved courses and intake approved by the Council.
  - ii. Faculty details: Department wise: Name& Designation of the faculty members/teaching staff along with their qualification, tenure of service in your organization, total experience, Institution should also disclose Student Faculty Ratio, Cadre Ratio.
  - iii. Additionally Audited Financial Statements for last 3 Financial years.
2. Reservation Policy of the Central Government (Including EWS) / Respective State Government/ UT as the case shall be applicable to all the Programmes. The concerned State Government/ UT Admission authority shall decide Modalities of Admission.
3. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2024-25 to 2027 for the Total Approved Intake.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the **Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.**
5. All AICTE institutions are highly encouraged to get NBA/NAAC accreditation. All eligible AICTE institutions are thoroughly encouraged to participate in NIRF ranking process.
6. Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.
7. AICTE Approved Institutes are encouraged to utilize SWAYAM PLUS Courses up-to 40%
8. Internship is mandatory for all admitted students.
9. AICTE Approved Institutes are encouraged to make efficient use of the flagship schemes like:
  - a. Parakh: Student Gap analysis portal bases services.
  - b. Students Scholarship schemes like Pragati, Saksham, Swanath, ADF, etc.
  - c. Course in Indian Languages.
  - d. ATAL FDPs: Faculty training for Emerging areas and cutting edge Technologies.
  - e. Augmenting Utilization of Research Assets (AURA).
  - f. Smart India Hackathon: World's largest Open Innovation Platform.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,**

Ghaziabad,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh,201206

5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

*This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required*

## FORM NO. 10B

[See rule 16CC and 17B]

Audit report under clause (b) of the tenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 and sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of subsection (1) of section 12A of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of a fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.

We have examined the balance sheet of KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY [name of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution] as at 31-Mar-2025 and the Income and Expenditure account or Profit and Loss account for the year ended on that date are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations to the best of our knowledge and belief which are necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion, proper books of account have been maintained at the registered office of the above named fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution at the address mentioned at serial number 14 of the Annexure:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, the particulars given in the Annexure are true and correct subject to following observations or qualifications-

(a)

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution as on 31-Mar-2025; and
- (ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account or Profit and Loss account, of the income and application or profit or loss of its accounting year ending on 31-Mar-2025.

Subject to the following observations/qualifications-

- (a) We invite attention to information sought at Sl. No. 31 and 37 of the Annexures here to regarding application of income through 'Electronic modes' and 'other than Electronic modes'. As per notes to Form 10B, Electronic modes include payments through Net Banking, UPI, RTGS, NEFT etc but does not include payments through cheques / Bank Drafts. However , the assessee is unable to provide separate details of payments made through Net Banking , UPI,RTGS ,NEFT etc. and through Cheques / Bank Drafts, in the absence of which payments made through Cheques / Bank Drafts are also included in the figures of ' Electronic modes' provided at Sl. No 31 and 37 of the Annexure.

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Name of Chartered Accountant

ANIL KUMAR GUPTA

Membership Number

ARCA071184

Firm Registration Number

0008080C

Address

C-98, IIIRD FLOOR, RDC , RAJNAGAR, GHAZIABAD-201002 UTTAR PRADESH

IP Address

49.36.188.206

Place

Ghaziabad

Date

08-Oct-2025



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31st MARCH 2025**

(Amount in Rs.)

	Particulars	Note	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
<b>I</b>	<b>OWNER'S FUND AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>1</b>	<b>Owners' Funds</b>			
(a)	Owners' Capital Account	1	1,62,60,76,143.56	1,46,69,35,108.17
			1,62,60,76,143.56	1,46,69,35,108.17
<b>2</b>	<b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>			
(a)	Long-Term Borrowings		-	-
(b)	Deferred Tax Liabilities		-	-
			-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
(a)	Short-Term Borrowings		-	-
(b)	Trade Payables	2	1,96,04,687.00	1,37,27,004.00
(c)	Other Current Liabilities	3	9,16,43,596.54	13,93,87,539.96
(d)	Short-Term Provisions		-	-
			11,12,48,283.54	15,31,14,543.96
	<b>Total Owner's Fund and Liabilities</b>		<b>1,73,73,24,427.10</b>	<b>1,62,00,49,652.13</b>
<b>II</b>	<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>1</b>	<b>Non-Current Assets</b>			
(a)	Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets	4		
(i)	Property, Plant and Equipment		1,19,56,36,312.10	1,17,61,36,173.10
(ii)	Intangible Assets		-	-
(iii)	Capital Work in Progress		-	-
(iv)	Intangible Asset under Development		-	-
(b)	Non Current Investment	5	4,80,000.00	4,80,000.00
(c)	Long Term Loans and Advances		-	-
(c)	Other Non-Current Assets		-	-
			1,19,61,16,312.10	1,17,66,16,173.10
<b>2</b>	<b>Current Assets</b>			
(a)	Current Investments		-	-
(b)	Inventories		-	-
(c)	Trade Receivables		-	-
(d)	Cash and Bank Balances	6	46,92,46,643.50	37,19,39,781.49
(e)	Short Term Loans and Advances	7	97,26,951.00	1,76,40,711.00
(f)	Other Current Assets	8	6,22,34,520.50	5,38,52,986.54
			54,12,08,115.00	44,34,33,479.03
	<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>1,73,73,24,427.10</b>	<b>1,62,00,49,652.13</b>
			-	-

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH KUMAR CHAUDHARY)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD

Dated: 08.10.2025



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31st MARCH, 2025**

(Amount in Rs.)

	Particulars	Note	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
I	Revenue From Operations	9	1,19,50,29,454.00	1,00,39,98,274.00
II	Other Income	10	4,83,76,063.36	4,27,98,532.95
	<b>Total Income (I+II)</b>		<b>1,24,34,05,517.36</b>	<b>1,04,67,96,806.95</b>
	<b>Expenses:</b>			
I	Cost of Goods Sold		-	-
II	Employee Benefits Expenses	11	59,09,70,787.00	55,35,20,604.00
III	Finance Costs	12	1,69,590.61	2,41,160.94
IV	Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	4	14,82,76,171.00	14,00,60,829.00
V	Other Expenses	13	34,48,47,933.36	27,01,88,571.62
	<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>1,08,42,64,481.97</b>	<b>96,40,11,165.56</b>
	<b>Profit/(loss) before exceptional and extraordinary items and tax</b>		<b>15,91,41,035.39</b>	<b>8,27,85,641.39</b>
	Exceptional items		-	-
	<b>Profit/(loss) before extraordinary items and tax</b>		<b>15,91,41,035.39</b>	<b>8,27,85,641.39</b>
	Extraordinary Items		-	-
	<b>Profit Before Tax</b>		<b>15,91,41,035.39</b>	<b>8,27,85,641.39</b>
	TAX EXPENSES:			
	(a) Current Tax		-	-
	(b) Excess/ Short provision of tax relating to earlier years		-	-
	(c) Deferred Tax Charge/ (benefit)		-	-
	<b>Profit/(Loss) for the period from continuing operations</b>		<b>15,91,41,035.39</b>	<b>8,27,85,641.39</b>
	Profit/(loss) from discontinuing operations		-	-
	Tax expense of discontinuing operations		-	-
	<b>Profit/(loss) from discontinuing operations (after tax)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
	<b>Net Profit/(Loss) for the year</b>		<b>15,91,41,035.39</b>	<b>8,27,85,641.39</b>
	The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements			

As per our report of even date attached

FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH KUMAR CHAUDHARY)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD

Dated: 08.10.2025

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**

**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**

**Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2025**

(Amount in Rs.)

DESCRIPTION	AS ON 31 March 2025	AS ON 31 March 2024
<b>"Note No.1"</b>		
<b><u>CAPITAL ACCOUNT</u></b>		
<b><u>KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY</u></b>		
Balance B/f	1,46,69,35,108.17	1,38,41,49,466.78
Add : Surplus during the year	15,91,41,035.39	8,27,85,641.39
	1,62,60,76,143.56	1,46,69,35,108.17
<b>"Note No.-2"</b>		
<b><u>Trade Payables</u></b>		
Due to Others	1,96,04,687.00	1,37,27,004.00
	1,96,04,687.00	1,37,27,004.00
<b>"Note No.-3"</b>		
<b><u>OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES</u></b>		
1. Advance from Students & Others	1,67,18,883.00	4,48,98,357.20
2. Expenses Payable	5,09,90,713.54	4,52,22,004.76
3. Security from Students	2,39,34,000.00	3,96,18,000.00
4. Other Liabilities	-	96,49,178.00
	9,16,43,596.54	13,93,87,539.96





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**[A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD]**  
**DEPRECIATION ON 31st MARCH 2025**

S.NO.	DESCRIPTION	W.D.V. AS ON 01.04.2024	ADDITION		SALE/ ADJ.	TOTAL	RATE OF DEP.	DEPRE- CIATION	"Notes No.-04"	
			UPTO 30.09.24	AFTER 30.09.24					W.D.V. AS ON 31.3.2025	W.D.V. AS ON 31.3.2024
BLOCK-I										
1	Land & Building	96,37,374.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	96,37,374.80	0.00%	0.00	96,37,374.80	96,37,374.80
2	Land at Meerut Road, GZB	6,93,04,840.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,93,04,840.00	0.00%	0.00	6,93,04,840.00	6,93,04,840.00
3	Land at Mohanmudpur	7,60,20,640.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,60,20,640.00	0.00%	0.00	7,60,20,640.00	7,60,20,640.00
4	Building under Construction	0.00	52,80,598.00	1,06,34,498.00	1,59,15,096.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL	15,49,62,854.80	52,80,598.00	1,06,34,498.00	1,59,15,096.00	15,49,62,854.80		0.00	15,49,62,854.80	15,49,62,854.80
BLOCK-II										
1	Building	51,46,84,187.28	73,68,665.00	4,48,99,642.00	0.00	56,69,52,494.28	10.00%	5,44,50,267.00	51,25,02,227.28	51,46,84,187.28
2	Building (MBA)	70,60,039.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70,60,039.00	10.00%	7,06,004.00	63,54,035.00	70,60,039.00
3	Building (B Pharma)	78,72,614.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78,72,614.00	10.00%	7,87,261.00	70,85,353.00	78,72,614.00
4	Building (TBI)	29,86,734.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,86,734.00	10.00%	2,98,673.00	26,88,061.00	29,86,734.00
5	Building (M P Block)	18,77,725.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,77,725.00	10.00%	1,87,773.00	16,89,952.00	18,77,725.00
6	Staff Quarter	27,94,071.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27,94,071.00	10.00%	2,79,407.00	25,14,664.00	27,94,071.00
7	Canteen	26,96,669.60	8,97,390.00	0.00	0.00	35,94,059.60	10.00%	3,59,406.00	32,34,653.60	26,96,669.60
8	Diesel Tank	6,799.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,799.95	10.00%	680.00	6,119.95	6,799.95
9	Hostel	8,99,78,572.01	7,80,570.00	23,22,586.00	0.00	9,30,81,728.01	10.00%	91,92,044.00	8,38,89,684.01	8,99,78,572.01
10	Building STP	33,82,268.00	0.00	10,00,404.00	0.00	43,82,672.00	10.00%	3,88,247.00	39,94,425.00	33,82,268.00
11	Water Tank	6,09,013.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,09,013.00	10.00%	60,901.00	5,48,112.00	6,09,013.00
12	Workshop	23,45,454.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,45,454.00	10.00%	2,34,545.00	21,10,909.00	23,45,454.00
13	Furniture & Fixtures	10,43,96,142.63	1,13,13,543.00	1,37,61,647.00	0.00	12,94,71,332.63	10.00%	1,22,59,051.00	11,72,12,281.63	10,43,96,142.63
14	Electrical Fittings	5,09,58,620.80	8,01,149.00	54,60,863.00	0.00	5,72,20,632.80	10.00%	54,49,020.00	5,17,71,612.80	5,09,58,620.80
	TOTAL	79,16,48,910.27	2,11,61,317.00	6,74,45,142.00	0.00	88,02,55,369.27		8,46,53,279.00	79,56,02,090.27	79,16,48,910.27
BLOCK-III										
1	Chemistry Lab Equipments	88,813.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	88,813.81	15.00%	13,322.00	75,491.81	88,813.81
2	Electrical Lab Equipments	28,79,059.19	1,20,165.00	35,30,288.00	0.00	65,29,512.19	15.00%	7,14,655.00	58,14,857.19	28,79,059.19
3	Electronic Lab Equipments	50,06,384.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,06,384.08	15.00%	7,50,958.00	42,55,426.08	50,06,384.08
4	Physics Lab Equipments	2,82,453.48	11,25,564.00	0.00	0.00	14,08,017.48	15.00%	2,11,203.00	11,96,814.48	2,82,453.48
5	Lab Equipments Civil	24,26,756.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,26,756.00	15.00%	3,64,013.00	20,62,743.00	24,26,756.00
6	Lab Equipment B Pharm	64,45,436.00	2,59,252.00	45,88,430.00	0.00	1,12,93,118.00	15.00%	13,49,835.00	99,43,283.00	64,45,436.00
7	Lab Equipment D Pharm	9,36,631.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,36,631.00	15.00%	1,40,495.00	7,96,136.00	9,36,631.00
8	Lab Equipment E I	13,84,192.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,84,192.00	15.00%	2,07,629.00	11,76,563.00	13,84,192.00
9	Lab Equipment Innovative Centre	15,13,778.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,13,778.00	15.00%	2,27,067.00	12,86,711.00	15,13,778.00
10	Lab Equipment Automobile Lab	18,48,707.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,48,707.00	15.00%	2,77,306.00	15,71,401.00	18,48,707.00
11	Workshop/ Mechanical Lab Equipments	43,88,402.57	45,843.00	1,02,670.00	0.00	45,36,915.57	15.00%	6,72,837.00	38,64,078.57	43,88,402.57
12	Office Equipments	1,65,44,618.15	22,86,878.00	33,51,128.00	0.00	2,21,82,624.15	15.00%	30,76,059.00	1,91,06,565.15	1,65,44,618.15
13	Musical Instruments	7,94,918.00	74,499.00	25,56,934.00	0.00	34,26,351.00	15.00%	3,22,183.00	31,04,168.00	7,94,918.00
14	Teaching Instruments	1,68,53,685.40	20,29,496.00	24,01,458.00	0.00	2,12,84,639.40	15.00%	30,12,587.00	1,82,72,052.40	1,68,53,685.40
15	Air Conditioners	3,44,15,822.50	36,87,140.00	79,43,958.00	0.00	4,60,46,920.50	15.00%	63,11,241.00	3,97,35,679.50	3,44,15,822.50
16	Books (Book Bank)	2,35,96,288.00	28,62,881.00	6,76,085.00	0.00	2,71,35,254.00	15.00%	40,19,582.00	2,31,15,672.00	2,35,96,288.00
17	U.P.S.	35,24,215.00	1,27,394.00	4,71,547.00	0.00	41,23,156.00	15.00%	5,83,107.00	35,40,049.00	35,24,215.00
18	Scooter	1,05,187.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,05,187.00	15.00%	15,778.00	89,409.00	1,05,187.00
19	Lift	1,68,28,786.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,68,28,786.00	15.00%	25,24,318.00	1,43,04,468.00	1,68,28,786.00
20	Generator	10,12,157.44	6,37,200.00	1,24,63,000.00	0.00	1,41,12,357.44	15.00%	11,82,129.00	1,29,30,228.44	10,12,157.44
21	Solar Panel Equipments/ Solar Gyrser	1,18,39,281.00	78,30,351.00	89,357.00	0.00	1,97,58,989.00	15.00%	29,57,147.00	1,68,01,842.00	1,18,39,281.00
22	Sport Goods	23,32,810.45	19,270.00	15,900.00	0.00	23,67,980.45	15.00%	3,54,005.00	20,13,975.45	23,32,810.45
23	Car	25,47,426.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,47,426.06	15.00%	3,82,114.00	21,65,312.06	25,47,426.06
	TOTAL	15,75,95,808.13	2,11,05,933.00	3,81,90,755.00	0.00	21,68,92,496.13		2,96,69,570.00	18,72,22,926.13	15,75,95,808.13
BLOCK-IV										
1	Computers	6,96,50,687.74	60,36,245.00	49,27,918.00	0.00	8,06,14,850.74	40.00%	3,12,60,357.00	4,93,54,493.74	6,96,50,687.74
2	Computer Softwares	22,77,912.16	0.00	89,09,000.00	0.00	1,11,86,912.16	40.00%	26,92,965.00	84,93,947.16	22,77,912.16
	TOTAL	7,19,28,599.90	60,36,245.00	1,38,36,918.00	0.00	9,18,01,762.90		3,39,53,322.00	5,78,48,440.90	7,19,28,599.90
	GRAND TOTAL	1,17,61,36,173.10	5,35,84,093.00	13,01,07,313.00	1,59,15,096.00	1,34,49,12,483.10		14,82,76,171.00	1,19,56,36,312.10	1,17,61,36,173.10
	GRAND TOTAL (PY)	1,05,90,21,924.10	6,41,38,236.00	31,17,85,733.00	11,87,48,891.00	1,31,61,97,002.10		14,00,60,829.00	1,17,61,36,173.10	1,05,90,21,924.10





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**

**Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2025**

DESCRIPTION	(Amount in Rs.)	
	AS ON 31 March 2025	AS ON 31 March 2024
<b>"Note No.-5"</b>		
<b>OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
1. Shares in KIRCF Co	4,80,000.00	4,80,000.00
	4,80,000.00	4,80,000.00
<b>"Note No.-6"</b>		
<b>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>		
1. SB/A With Punjab & Sind Bank,GZB(40282)	7,39,62,465.52	17,45,314.00
2. S/B/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (262332)	6,93,16,835.47	71,16,117.14
3. S/B/A with HDFC Bank (22124)	2,98,184.70	956.00
4. C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (3720)	7,19,969.97	3,40,828.03
5. C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (29290)	30,82,906.26	21,14,274.62
6. C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (3545)	2,27,570.37	5,03,869.37
7. C/C with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (2825)	1,07,046.71	7,046.71
8. S.B. A/C with ICICI Bank (0763)	22,17,76,722.47	30,58,996.55
9. Cash in Hand	10,25,546.23	15,63,290.07
10. FDR with HDFC	1,00,00,000.00	1,00,00,000.00
11. FDR with KMB	-	15,00,00,000.00
12. FDR with P & S B	20,00,000.00	10,00,000.00
13. FDR with State Bank of India	18,91,331.00	18,91,331.00
14. FDR with ICICI Bank	8,00,00,000.00	18,80,00,000.00
15. Interest Accrued on FDRs	48,38,064.80	45,97,758.00
	46,92,46,643.50	37,19,39,781.49
<b>"Note No.-7"</b>		
<b>SHORT TERM LOAN AND ADVANCES</b>		
1. Advances to Suppliers & others	75,89,709.00	1,53,02,986.00
2. Amount Recoverable	21,37,242.00	23,37,725.00
	97,26,951.00	1,76,40,711.00
<b>"Note No.-8"</b>		
<b>OTHER CURRENT ASSET</b>		
1. Advance to Staff	1,59,845.00	2,08,106.00
2. Balance with Government Authorities	31,76,790.60	43,11,330.54
3. Prepaid Expenses	48,74,560.90	17,45,136.00
4. Fees Receivable from Students	4,01,95,060.00	3,76,88,150.00
5. Security Deposits	1,38,28,264.00	99,00,264.00
	6,22,34,520.50	5,38,52,986.54





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**NOTES FORMING PART OF PROFIT & LOSS A/C AS ON 31st MARCH 2025**

(Amount in Rs.)

DESCRIPTION	AS ON 31 March 2025	AS ON 31 March 2024
<b>"Note No.-9"</b>		
<b><u>REVENUE FROM OPERATION</u></b>		
1. Sale of Services		
(a) Tution Fees	88,64,64,813.00	80,10,70,682.00
(b) Other Fees	18,43,67,641.00	12,01,38,592.00
(c) Hostel Fees	12,41,97,000.00	8,27,89,000.00
	1,19,50,29,454.00	1,00,39,98,274.00
<b>"Note No.-10"</b>		
<b><u>OTHER INCOME</u></b>		
1. Interest from Bank & Others	3,58,98,158.46	3,01,14,933.39
2. Other Income	1,24,77,904.90	1,26,83,599.56
	4,83,76,063.36	4,27,98,532.95
<b>"Note No.-11"</b>		
<b><u>EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES</u></b>		
1. Salaries & Other benefits	58,24,02,856.00	54,39,13,309.00
2. Staff Welfare Expenses	85,67,931.00	96,07,295.00
	59,09,70,787.00	55,35,20,604.00
<b>"Note No.-12"</b>		
<b><u>FINANCE COST</u></b>		
1. Bank Charges	84,585.61	59,930.94
2. Interest to Bank & Others	85,005.00	28,152.00
3. Interest Deducted on FDR	-	1,53,078.00
	1,69,590.61	2,41,160.94





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**NOTES FORMING PART OF PROFIT & LOSS A/C AS ON 31st MARCH 2025**

(Amount in Rs.)

DESCRIPTION	AS ON 31 March 2025	AS ON 31 March 2024
"Note No.-13"		
<b>OTHER EXPENSES</b>		
<b>(A) Selling and Administration Expenses</b>		
1. Admission Expenses	23,30,610.00	15,90,697.00
2. Audit Fees	1,47,500.00	1,47,500.00
3. Bus Rent (Net)	10,14,300.00	18,03,103.00
4. Housekeeping, Cleaning and Other Charges	2,73,09,051.00	2,56,02,203.00
5. Donation	3,95,000.00	5,47,720.00
6. Electricity Expenses	4,20,54,506.00	3,43,09,274.51
7. ERP Usage Expenses	52,01,957.00	-
8. Examination Expenses	40,50,770.00	33,47,388.00
9. Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	1,26,62,158.70	66,48,338.04
10. Insurance Charges	2,44,126.00	7,08,513.00
11. Internet Expenses	37,46,153.30	27,90,209.37
12. Journals & Subscription	49,86,294.00	16,85,561.00
13. Lab Consumable & Software Renewal	66,80,683.00	1,08,65,268.00
14. Legal & Professional Expenses	95,76,211.90	89,49,821.40
15. Miscellaneous Expenses	40,60,766.97	33,43,389.00
16. Printing & Stationary	70,51,458.00	90,08,804.00
17. Publicity & Advertisement	86,50,604.00	45,24,457.00
18. Repair & Maintanance	12,78,14,395.00	10,43,33,048.00
19. Research & Dev.Exp.	1,03,56,071.00	68,59,283.00
20. Scholarship to Students	47,27,655.00	59,10,616.00
21. Hostel Expenses	1,15,00,804.00	47,47,840.00
22. Security Services Charges	93,69,477.00	77,43,509.00
23. Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	1,71,73,142.00	37,18,566.00
24 Student Welfare Expenses	1,80,30,143.59	1,50,29,686.00
25. Telephone & Postage Expenses	8,22,086.90	6,98,161.30
26. Travelling & Conveyance	48,92,009.00	52,75,616.00
	34,48,47,933.36	27,01,88,571.62
	34,48,47,933.36	27,01,88,571.62



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**

**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**

**BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31.03.2024**1,62,00,49,652.13

1,62,00,49,652.13

0.00

For ANIL VAISH & CO.

**(A. K. GUPTA)**  
**FCA/Partner**

**FCA/Partner**

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

**Gen. Secretary**

(SARISH KUMAR CHAUDHARY)  
Chairman

**Chairman**

**Dated : 18.09.2024**



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2024**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	543,913,309.00	By Academic Fees	801,070,682.00
To Printing & Stationary	9,008,804.00	By Hostel Fees	82,789,000.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	5,275,616.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	30,114,933.39
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	698,161.30	By Other Income	132,822,191.56
To Internet Expenses	2,790,209.37		
To Interest to Bank & Others	28,152.00		
To Interest Deducted on FDR	153,078.00		
To Bank Charges	59,930.94		
To Insurance Charges	708,513.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	8,949,821.40		
To Electricity Expenses	34,309,274.51		
To Security Services Charges	7,743,509.00		
To Staff Welfare	9,607,295.00		
To Examination Expenses	3,347,388.00		
To Research & Dev. Exp.	6,859,283.00		
To Donation	547,720.00		
To Bus Rent (Net)	1,803,103.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	25,602,203.00		
To Hostel Expenses	4,747,840.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	4,524,457.00		
To Lab Consumable & Software Renewal	10,865,268.00		
To Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	6,648,338.04		
To Repair & Maintanance	104,333,048.00		
To Journals & Subscription	1,685,561.00		
To Student Welfare	15,029,686.00		
To Audit Fees	147,500.00		
To Scholarship to Students	5,910,616.00		
To Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	3,718,566.00		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	3,343,389.00		
To Admission Expenses	1,590,697.00		
To Depreciation	140,060,829.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to Corpus A/c	82,785,641.39		
	1,046,796,806.95		1,046,796,806.95

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For **ANIL VAISH & CO.**  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH KUMAR CHAUDHARY)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 18.09.2024

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2024**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-1"</u></b>	<b><u>A M O U N T</u></b>
<b><u>SUNDRY CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</u></b>		
1 M/s A.K. Travellers		32,032.00
2 M/s A.S. Enterprises		46,027.00
3 M/s Bansal Retails		4,248.00
4 M/s Bharat Electrode Company		5,723.00
5 M/s Brandmania Communications Pvt Ltd		23,100.00
6 M/s C.P.Associates		7,200.00
7 M/s Captain Security Services (Active)		7,12,928.00
8 M/s Chaudhary Electric Store		46,482.00
9 M/s Classic Distributors		89,735.00
10 M/s Deepak Gupta (Photocopy)		1,40,378.00
11 M/s Dinesh Paint And Iron Store		58,019.00
12 M/s Dinesh Tour & Travels		5,02,216.00
13 M/s Durga Enterprises		2,58,302.00
14 M/s Gaurav Kumar (Catridge Refill)		29,820.00
15 M/s Ghaziabad Stationery Mart		1,60,523.00
16 M/s Goel Tirpal House		8,631.00
17 M/s Green Chilli Cafe		3,45,737.00
18 M/s Gyan Chand Pardeep Kumar		4,248.00
19 M/s ICICI Lombard GIC Ltd		34,46,510.00
20 M/s Innove Intellects LLP		63,700.00
21 M/s J.M. Enterprises		2,080.00
22 M/s Janki House Of Silver		38,270.00
23 M/s Khushi Travels(Kamlesh Devi)		76,329.00
24 M/s KPH Decore LLP		1,19,533.00
25 M/s M.C & Co.		5,980.00
26 M/s Mahendra Cloth House		1,151.00
27 M/s Mitra Advertising		22,222.00
28 M/s National Glass Company		1,000.00
29 M/s New Vishnu Crockery Store		350.00
30 M/s Nishu Travels		4,47,200.00
31 M/s Print Place		13,455.00
32 M/s Quess Corp Limited		34,51,464.00
33 M/s Radhey Shyam Petro Filling Centre		53,807.00
34 M/s Rhythm Architectural Studio		27,000.00
35 M/s Rohit Kumar Goyal (Furniture)		900.00
36 M/s Safe Care		97,704.00
37 M/s Sagar Tourist Bus Service		2,49,878.00
38 M/s Santosh News Agency		21,342.00
39 M/s Shanti Nath Manufacturers		41,477.00
40 M/s Shubham Tourist Bus Service		3,72,944.00
41 M/s Smart Technology		58,500.00
42 M/s Tulsi Advertising		10,500.00
43 M/s Tvostar Technologies		2,07,000.00
44 M/s Tyagi Tent House		1,138.00
45 M/s V K Enterprises		10,512.00
46 M/s Vats Enterprises		10,025.00
47 M/s Vista Advertising		47,279.00
48 M/s Yourdost Health Solutions Pvt Ltd		59,400.00
49 M/s Yugdeep Media House		21,000.00
		<hr/>
		1,14,54,999.00





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2024**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>		<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>SUNDRY CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS</u></b>		<b><u>"Annexure-2"</u></b>
1 M/s Bansal Book Distributor		2,53,116.00
2 M/s Digi Smile Stores		47,970.00
3 M/s Fit- Mark Sports & Fitness		1,20,124.00
4 M/s IT Procurement Center		4,43,891.00
5 M/s Kishan Steel Art		1,02,542.00
6 M/s Lighthouse Iot Solutions Private Limited		2,64,881.00
7 M/s Matrix International		31,514.00
8 M/s Otis Elevator Co.India Ltd		1,61,687.00
9 M/s Savera Book Distributors		2,47,108.00
10 M/s Shree IT Solutions Pvt Ltd		5,99,172.00
		<hr/> 22,72,005.00 <hr/>
<b><u>OTHER LIABILITIES</u></b>		<b><u>"Annexure-3"</u></b>
1 M/s Nishu Institutional Catering Services Pvt Ltd		14,95,570.00
2 M/s Neelima Catters		38,95,624.00
3 M/s Green Chilli Caterers		42,57,984.00
		<hr/> 96,49,178.00 <hr/>
<b><u>SECURITY RECEIVED</u></b>		<b><u>"Annexure-4"</u></b>
1 Hostel Security From B Tech		24,80,000.00
2 Hostel Security From B Pharma		70,000.00
3 Hostel Security From MBA		10,000.00
4 Hostel Security From M. Pharma		20,000.00
5 Hostel Security From M Tech		5,000.00
6 Security From B.Tech		3,16,98,000.00
7 Security From B Pharma		23,38,000.00
8 Security From MCA		9,33,000.00
9 Security From MBA		9,84,000.00
10 Security From M Tech		4,26,000.00
11 Security From M Pharm		6,54,000.00
		<hr/> 3,96,18,000.00 <hr/>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2024**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>		<b><u>A M O U N T</u></b>
<b><u>ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS &amp; OTHERS</u></b>		<b><u>"Annexure-5"</u></b>
1 AIRS		13,807.00
2 Ideaz		42,634.00
3 IEEE Chapter		43,591.00
4 ISTE Chapter Indian Societies		38,443.00
5 Mc Adit		4,375.00
6 SAE - KIET		3,750.00
7 Project from AKTU/AICTE		8,23,098.20
8 Captain Security Services (Security)		2,50,000.00
9 Indus Tower Ltd (Security)		3,00,000.00
10 Neelima Caterers (IGL Security)		2,09,160.00
11 Salary Security		50,95,860.00
12 Nishu Caterers (IGL Security)		5,54,634.00
13 Green Chilli Caterers (IGL Security)		7,27,580.00
14 Prov Admisson Fee B Pharm		1,50,000.00
15 Prov Admisson Fee B Tech		1,38,999.00
16 Prov Admisson Fee D Pharm		2,80,000.00
17 Prov Admisson Fee MCA		7,00,000.00
18 Prov Admisson Fee MBA		10,29,000.00
19 Prov Admisson Fee M Pharm		2,50,000.00
20 Advance Annual Fees		12,94,478.00
21 Advance Bus Fees		14,58,250.00
22 Advance Mess Fees		3,14,90,496.00
		<u>4,48,98,155.20</u>
<b><u>EXPENSES PAYABLE</u></b>		<b><u>"Annexure-6"</u></b>
1 EPF Employee contribution		10,34,359.00
2 EPF Employer contribution		1,16,828.00
3 ESI Employee Contribution		12,237.00
4 ESI Employer Contribution		42,314.00
5 Expenses Payable		11,62,141.76
6 Salary Payable		3,85,95,638.00
7 Cheques in hand/ Adjustable		1,53,730.00
8 T.D.S.Payable		41,04,757.00
		<u>4,52,22,004.76</u>





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2024**

**Fixed Assets**

"Annexure-7"

		W.D.V. AS ON		ADDITION				RATE OF		DEPRE-		"Annexure-7"	
S.NO.	DESCRIPTION	01.04.2023	UPTO 30.09.23	AFTER 30.09.23	SALE/ ADJ.	TOTAL	DEP.	CIATION	W.D.V. AS ON				
		31.3.2024											
BLOCK-I													
1	Land & Building	96,37,374.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	96,37,374.80	0.00%	0.00	96,37,374.80				
2	Land at Meerut Road, GZB	6,93,04,840.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,93,04,840.00	0.00%	0.00	6,93,04,840.00				
3	Land at Mohinuudinpur	0.00	0.00	7,60,20,640.00	0.00	7,60,20,640.00	0.00%	0.00	7,60,20,640.00				
4	Building under Construction	9,74,68,084.00	16,43,749.00	1,96,37,058.00	11,87,48,891.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00				
TOTAL		17,64,10,298.80	16,43,749.00	9,56,57,698.00	11,87,48,891.00	15,49,62,854.80		0.00	15,49,62,854.80				
BLOCK-II													
1	Building	41,99,57,729.28	0.00	14,39,18,138.00	0.00	56,38,75,867.28	10.00%	4,91,91,680.00	51,46,84,187.28				
2	Building (MBA)	78,44,488.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78,44,488.00	10.00%	7,84,449.00	70,60,039.00				
3	Building (B Pharma)	87,47,349.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87,47,349.00	10.00%	8,74,735.00	78,72,614.00				
4	Building (TBI)	33,18,593.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,18,593.00	10.00%	3,31,859.00	29,86,734.00				
5	Building (M P Block)	20,86,361.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,86,361.00	10.00%	2,08,636.00	18,77,725.00				
6	Staff Quarter	31,04,523.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31,04,523.00	10.00%	3,10,452.00	27,94,071.00				
7	Canteen	29,96,299.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,96,299.60	10.00%	2,99,630.00	26,96,669.60				
8	Diesel Tank	7,554.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,554.95	10.00%	755.00	6,799.95				
9	Hostel	9,31,13,752.01	19,01,860.00	46,99,497.00	0.00	9,97,15,109.01	10.00%	97,36,537.00	8,99,78,572.01				
10	Building STP	37,58,076.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37,58,076.00	10.00%	3,75,808.00	33,82,268.00				
11	Water Tank	6,42,338.00	34,343.00	0.00	0.00	6,76,681.00	10.00%	67,668.00	6,09,013.00				
12	Workshop	26,06,060.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26,06,060.00	10.00%	2,60,606.00	23,45,454.00				
13	Furniture & Fixtures	8,37,79,579.63	2,46,29,261.00	71,87,564.00	0.00	11,55,96,404.63	10.00%	1,12,00,262.00	10,43,96,142.63				
14	Electrical Fittings	4,66,66,288.80	71,14,879.00	26,90,073.00	0.00	5,64,71,240.80	10.00%	55,12,620.00	5,09,58,620.80				
TOTAL		67,86,28,992.27	3,36,80,343.00	15,84,95,272.00	0.00	87,08,04,607.27		7,91,55,697.00	79,16,48,910.27				
BLOCK-III													
1	Chemistry Lab Equipments	1,04,486.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,04,486.81	15.00%	15,673.00	88,813.81				
2	Electrical Lab Equipments	30,67,293.19	23,482.00	2,72,325.00	0.00	33,63,100.19	15.00%	4,84,041.00	28,79,059.19				
3	Electronic Lab Equipments	57,85,498.08	73,895.00	28,000.00	0.00	58,87,393.08	15.00%	8,81,009.00	50,06,384.08				
4	Physics Lab Equipments	3,32,298.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,32,298.48	15.00%	49,845.00	2,82,453.48				
5	Lab Equipments Civil	28,55,007.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,55,007.00	15.00%	4,28,251.00	24,26,756.00				
6	Lab Equipment B Pharm	61,26,430.00	14,38,073.00	16,874.00	0.00	75,81,377.00	15.00%	11,35,941.00	64,45,436.00				
7	Lab Equipment D Pharm	11,01,919.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,01,919.00	15.00%	1,65,288.00	9,36,631.00				
8	Lab Equipment E I	16,28,461.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,28,461.00	15.00%	2,44,269.00	13,84,192.00				
9	Lab Equipment Innovative Centre	17,15,569.00	0.00	60,048.00	0.00	17,75,617.00	15.00%	2,61,839.00	15,13,778.00				
10	Lab Equipment Automobile Lab	21,74,949.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,74,949.00	15.00%	3,26,242.00	18,48,707.00				
11	Workshop/ Mechanical Lab Equip	51,19,783.57	12,815.00	27,777.00	0.00	51,60,375.57	15.00%	7,71,973.00	43,88,402.57				
12	Office Equipments	1,47,81,593.15	31,95,679.00	13,66,419.00	0.00	1,93,43,691.15	15.00%	27,99,073.00	1,65,44,618.15				
13	Musical Instruments	9,11,975.00	23,223.00	0.00	0.00	9,35,198.00	15.00%	1,40,280.00	7,94,918.00				
14	Teaching Instruments	1,59,08,523.40	12,49,404.00	24,53,456.00	0.00	1,96,11,383.40	15.00%	27,57,698.00	1,68,53,685.40				
15	Air Conditioners	3,48,53,535.50	20,46,699.00	32,97,971.00	0.00	4,01,98,205.50	15.00%	57,82,383.00	3,44,15,822.50				
16	Books (Book Bank)	2,25,52,970.00	17,67,672.00	31,60,803.00	0.00	2,74,81,445.00	15.00%	38,85,157.00	2,35,96,288.00				

17	U.P.S.	26,45,213.00	8,73,725.00	5,76,344.00	0.00	<b>40,95,282.00</b>	15.00%	5,71,067.00	35,24,215.00
18	Scooter	1,23,749.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>1,23,749.00</b>	15.00%	18,562.00	1,05,187.00
19	Lift	96,27,180.00	33,19,340.00	62,96,480.00	0.00	<b>1,92,43,000.00</b>	15.00%	24,14,214.00	1,68,28,786.00
20	Generator	11,90,773.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>11,90,773.44</b>	15.00%	1,78,616.00	10,12,157.44
21	Solar Panel Equipments/ Solar G	1,38,39,233.00	0.00	82,090.00	0.00	<b>1,39,21,323.00</b>	15.00%	20,82,042.00	1,18,39,281.00
22	Sport Goods	24,69,476.45	1,44,283.00	1,20,124.00	0.00	<b>27,33,883.45</b>	15.00%	4,01,073.00	23,32,810.45
23	Car	29,96,972.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>29,96,972.06</b>	15.00%	4,49,546.00	25,47,426.06
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>15,19,12,889.13</b>	<b>1,41,68,290.00</b>	<b>1,77,58,711.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>18,38,39,890.13</b>		<b>2,62,44,082.00</b>	<b>15,75,95,808.13</b>
<b>BLOCK-IV</b>									
1	Computers	4,96,97,876.74	1,46,45,854.00	3,88,05,562.00	0.00	10,31,49,292.74	40.00%	3,34,98,605.00	6,96,50,687.74
2	Computer Softwares	23,71,867.16	0.00	10,68,490.00	0.00	<b>34,40,357.16</b>	40.00%	11,62,445.00	22,77,912.16
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5,20,69,743.90</b>	<b>1,46,45,854.00</b>	<b>3,98,74,052.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>10,65,89,649.90</b>		<b>3,46,61,050.00</b>	<b>7,19,28,599.90</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>1,05,90,21,924.10</b>	<b>6,41,38,236.00</b>	<b>31,17,85,733.00</b>	<b>11,87,48,891.00</b>	<b>1,31,61,97,002.10</b>		<b>14,00,60,829.00</b>	<b>1,17,61,36,173.10</b>





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2024**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>		<b><u>A M O U N T</u></b>
<b><u>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-8"</u></b>	
1 SB/A With Punjab & Sind Bank,GZB(40282)		17,45,314.00
2 S/B/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (262332)		71,16,117.14
3 S/B/A with HDFC Bank (22124)		956.00
4 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (3720)		3,40,828.03
5 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (29290)		21,14,274.62
6 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (3545)		5,03,869.37
7 C/C with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (2825)		7,046.71
8 S.B. A/C with ICICI Bank (0763)		30,58,996.55
9 Cash in Hand		15,63,290.07
10 FDR with HDFC		1,00,00,000.00
11 FDR with KMB		15,00,00,000.00
12 FDR with P & S B		10,00,000.00
13 FDR with State Bank of India		18,91,331.00
14 FDR with ICICI Bank		18,80,00,000.00
15 Interest Accrued on FDRs		45,97,758.00
		<u>37,19,39,781.49</u>
<b><u>SECURITY DEPOSITS</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-9"</u></b>	
1 AKTU		18,00,000.00
2 Cylinder		8,000.00
3 IGL		16,34,888.00
4 Telephone		14,745.00
5 U.P.S.E.B		64,42,631.00
		<u>99,00,264.00</u>
<b><u>ADVANCES TO STAFF</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-10"</u></b>	
1 Advance Salary		1,37,100.00
2 Imprest to Staff		71,006.00
		<u>2,08,106.00</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2024**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>		<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>ADVANCES TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-11"</u></b>	
1 Mr Chandra Bhan Gupta		21,000.00
2 M/s Evleaf (OPC) P Ltd		8,43,121.00
3 Mr M/S Hasim (Cont.)		25,968.00
4 M/s Pulkit Trading Company		3,00,000.00
5 Mr Rahisuddin		33,685.00
6 M/s Ravi Steel & Renewables Pvt Ltd		15,54,963.00
7 Mr Sanjay Kumar Dwivedi		3,000.00
8 M/s Seema Realcon (P) Ltd		3,300.00
9 M/s Shilpkaar Interiors		5,00,000.00
10 M/s Synergy Services (Laundry Services)		78,012.00
11 M/s T.B. I.		59,12,740.00
12 M/s Ghaziabad Development Authority		60,27,197.00
13 Prepaid Expenses		17,45,136.00
<b><u>AMOUNT RECEIVABLE</u></b>		
1 M/s Amul Cafe		16,759.00
2 M/s Reliance Jio Infocomm Ltd.		13,524.00
3 M/s Big Treat		11,240.00
4 M/s Kapil Tyagi Shop (Chandragupt)		9,600.00
5 M/s Indus Tower Ltd		93,104.00
6 M/s Hungry Nites		49,612.00
7 M/s Rahul Garg Stationery		21,392.00
8 M/s Electro Field		24,500.00
9 M/s Innovative Financial Advisors Private Limited		2,12,400.00
10 M/s KIET E Cell		5,02,844.00
11 M/s Manoj Goel (HUF)		12,50,000.00
12 M/s IRCDC		1,32,750.00
		<u>1,93,85,847.00</u>
<b><u>FEES RECEIVABLE FROM STUDENTS</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-12"</u></b>	
1 Admission Fees Receivable		18,19,911.00
2 Annual Fees Receivable		33,24,239.00
3 Admission Fees Receivable (UPCET 2023)		3,25,44,000.00
		<u>3,76,88,150.00</u>





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**

0.00

Place : GHAZLABAD  
Dated : 01.07.2023

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2023**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	48,85,56,389.00	By Academic Fees	73,19,53,807.00
To Printing & Stationary	84,88,328.00	By Hostel Fees	9,80,72,000.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	47,64,952.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	2,39,03,306.00
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	33,60,041.76	By Other Income	10,12,52,735.19
To Interest to Bank & Others	19,907.00	By Donation Received	50,000.00
To Insurance Charges	5,60,463.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	33,05,122.26		
To Electricity Expenses	3,58,18,112.91		
To Security Services Charges	67,22,930.00		
To Staff Welfare	95,74,489.00		
To Examination Expenses	43,38,911.00		
To Research & Dev. Exp.	27,83,982.00		
To Donation	1,11,000.00		
To Bus Rent (Net)	4,95,040.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	1,85,49,116.00		
To Hostel Expenses	34,18,760.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	26,90,994.00		
To Lab Consumable & Software Renewal	55,33,892.00		
To Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	74,27,589.00		
To Repair & Maintenance	13,15,49,865.00		
To Journals & Subscription	6,40,510.00		
To Student Welfare	1,32,91,087.77		
To Audit Fees	1,47,500.00		
To Scholarship to Students	81,39,956.00		
To Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	13,83,810.00		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	26,29,123.00		
To Admission Expenses	19,48,410.00		
To Depreciation	11,85,43,160.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to Corpus A/c	7,04,38,407.49		
	95,52,31,848.19		95,52,31,848.19

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(GHANSHYAM DASS JAIN)  
Treasurer

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 01.07.2023



<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>"Annexure-1"</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>
<b>SUNDRY CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</b>		
1 M/s A.K. Travellers		1,45,600.00
2 M/s A.S. Enterprises		26,125.00
3 M/s Anshika Medical Equipment		56,195.00
4 Mr Bablu Verma Prize Centre		1,81,326.00
5 M/s Bansal Retails		3,464.00
6 M/s Bentley System India P. Ltd.		61,861.00
7 M/s C.P.Associates		7,200.00
8 M/s Canan Testing Services		24,190.00
9 M/s Captain Security Services (Active)		6,50,620.00
10 M/s Chaudhary Electric Co.		1,060.00
11 M/s Chaudhary Electric Store		1,97,895.00
12 Mr Deepak Gupta (Photocopy)		1,15,848.00
13 M/s Delhi Sanitary & Hardware Store		1,35,362.00
14 M/s Delhi Sanitary Emporium		2,11,159.00
15 M/s Dinesh Paint And Iron Store		51,604.00
16 M/s Dinesh Tour & Travels		5,47,456.00
17 M/s Earth Power Solution		9,440.00
18 M/s Enertia Sun Power P. Ltd		14,715.00
19 Mr Fahim		10,780.00
20 M/s Galaxy Enterprises		679.00
21 M/s Garg Steels		24,739.00
22 M/s Ghaziabad Stationery Mart		79,798.00
23 M/s Goel Hardware Corporation		2,206.00
24 M/s Goel Tirpal House		8,204.00
25 M/s Goldfox Security & Facilities Management		14,20,105.00
26 M/s Gorex Fire Control System		11,682.00
27 M/s Goyal & Sons		17,346.00
28 M/s Green Chilli Cafe		2,94,830.00
29 M/s GTD Power Systems Private Limited		58,000.00
30 M/s Guru Printers		5,967.00
31 M/s Harsh Enterprises		14,868.00
32 M/s Jagdamba Paints		38,716.00
33 M/s Janki Jewels		21,200.00
34 M/s Jwalaji Enterprises		57,891.00
35 M/s Kalra Traders		8,100.00
36 M/s Khushi Travels(Kamlesh Devi)		60,984.00
37 M/s M.C & Co.		52,326.00
38 M/s Mahendra Cloth House		3,528.00
39 M/s Mitra Advertising		12,397.00
40 M/s New Vishnu Crockery Store		2,500.00
41 M/s Nikhil Mill & Hardware Store		4,891.00
42 M/s Power System & Controls		75,272.00
43 M/s Projection Systems		82,600.00
44 M/s Pulkit Fabrics		14,269.00
45 M/s Radhey Shyam Petro Filling Centre		1,07,286.00
46 M/s Raj Advertising Co.		10,500.00
47 M/s Ravi Iron Ltd		23,600.00
48 M/s Rita Advertising		10,500.00
49 M/s Rohit Kumar Goyal (Furniture)		10,500.00
50 M/s S E Aircon Pvt Ltd		4,38,480.00
51 Mr Sachin Kumar (Printer Repair)		18,570.00
52 M/s Safe Care		9,440.00
53 M/s Sagar Tourist Bus Service		2,08,264.00
54 M/s Sajavat Plywood & Hardware		62,882.00
55 Mr Sandeep Kumar Sharma		4,04,527.00
56 M/s Santosh News Agency		20,328.00
57 M/s Shakti Chemicals		54,044.00
58 M/s Shankar Marble & Granite		4,652.00
59 M/s Shiv Electric & Trading Co.		10,047.00
60 M/s Shree Ambe Kala Kunj		6,160.00
61 M/s Shubham Tourist Bus Service		2,80,584.00
62 M/s Sigma Facility Management		19,008.00
63 M/s Sr4lpr Partners		11,200.00
64 M/s Stick-O-Pack		65,623.00
65 M/s Swastik Chemicals		41,300.00





66 M/s Synergy Waste Management P Ltd	7,260.00
67 M/s Turnitindia Education Private Limited	5,28,214.00
68 M/s Tyagi Tent House	13,692.00
69 M/s V K Enterprises	5,357.00
70 M/s Vandana Enterprises	18,479.00
71 M/s Vats Enterprises	14,419.00
72 M/s Ved Prakash Ji & Sons	18,780.00
73 M/s Verispire Technologies Private Limited	12,592.00
74 M/s Vijay Shree Distributors	5,605.00
75 M/s Vikash Contractor	3,14,778.00
76 M/s Vinayaka Medico Surgicals	16,323.00
77 M/s Vista Advertising	33,469.00
78 M/s Water ( India ) Pvt.Ltd	6,703.00
79 M/s Yourdost Health Solutions Pvt Ltd	59,400.00
80 M/s Yugdeep Media House	21,000.00
	<u>77,18,564.00</u>

**PARTICULARS****SUNDY CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS****"Annexure-2"****AMOUNT**

1 M/s Abhishek Engg Works	5,310.00
2 M/s Acme Office Solutions Pvt Ltd	54,000.00
3 M/s Bansal Book Distributor	7,207.00
4 M/s Eyleaf (Opc) P Ltd	43,834.00
5 M/s Gyan Chand Pardeep Kumar	27,022.00
6 M/s Jivesna Tech Pvt Ltd	12,40,387.00
7 M/s Om Shri Saraswati Enterprises	33,056.00
8 M/s Schindler India Pvt. Ltd	8,35,200.00
9 M/s Shree IT Solutions Pvt Ltd	10,66,995.00
10 M/s Smart Technology	3,06,170.00
	<u>36,19,181.00</u>

**PARTICULARS****OTHER LIABILITIES****"Annexure-3"****AMOUNT**

1 M/s Neelima Catters	67,860.00
2 M/s Green Chilli Caterers	1,21,056.00
	<u>1,88,916.00</u>

**SECURITY RECEIVED****"Annexure-4"**

1 Hostel Security From B Tech	53,35,000.00
2 Hostel Security From B Pharma	2,05,000.00
3 Hostel Security From MBA	10,000.00
4 Hostel Security From M. Pharma	25,000.00
5 Hostel Security From M Tech	20,000.00
6 Security From B.Tech	4,16,28,000.00
7 Security From B Pharma	31,88,000.00
8 Security From MCA	18,59,000.00
9 Security From MBA	17,56,000.00
10 Security From M Tech	6,40,000.00
11 Security From M Pharm	7,66,000.00
	<u>5,54,32,000.00</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2023**

**ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS & OTHERS**

**"Annexure-5"**

1 AIRS	13,807.00
2 Computer Society of India	14,844.00
3 Ideaz	46,484.00
4 IEEE Chapter	40,003.00
5 ISTE Chapter Indian Societies	27,543.00
6 Mc Adit	4,375.00
7 SAE - KIET	3,750.00
8 Splended Society Of MBA	35,921.00
9 Project from AKTU/AICTE	7,10,149.00
10 Captain Security Services (Security)	2,50,000.00
11 Hungry Night (Cafeteria) (Security)	50,000.00
12 Indus Tower Ltd (Security)	3,00,000.00
13 Neelima Caterers (IGL Security)	2,09,160.00
14 Salary Security	2,72,360.00
15 Nishu Caterers (IGL Security)	6,06,304.00
16 Green Chilli Caterers (IGL Security)	5,54,634.00
17 Prov Admisson Fee MCA	2,00,000.00
18 Prov Admisson Fee MBA	14,70,000.00
19 Prov Admisson Fee M Pharm	4,75,000.00
20 Advance Annual Fees	6,83,897.00
21 Advance Bus Fees	12,96,650.00
22 Advance Mess Fees	2,68,66,808.00
	<u>3,41,31,689.00</u>

**EXPENSES PAYABLE**

**"Annexure-6"**

1 EPF Employee contribution	8,10,275.00
2 EPF Employer contribution	50,977.00
3 ESI Employee Contribution	11,105.00
4 ESI Employer Contribution	47,946.00
5 Expenses Payable	29,36,636.44
6 EPF ABRY Payable	47,576.00
7 Salary Payable	1,03,388.00
8 Cheques in hand/ Adjustable	2,01,711.00
9 T.D.S.Payable	39,41,550.00
	<u>81,51,164.44</u>





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2023**

Fixed Assets					"Annexure-7"				
S.NO.	DESCRIPTION	W.D.V. AS ON 01.04.2022	ADDITION		SALE/ ADJ.	TOTAL	RATE OF DEP.	DEPRE- CIATION	W.D.V. AS ON 31.3.2023
			UPTO 30.09.22	AFTER 30.09.22					
BLOCK-I									
1	Land & Building	96,37,374.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	96,37,374.80	0.00%	0.00	96,37,374.80
	Land at Meerut Road, OZB	6,93,04,840.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,93,04,840.00	0.00%	0.00	6,93,04,840.00
2	Building under Construction	4,10,84,693.00	3,02,19,665.00	6,83,73,842.00	4,22,10,116.00	9,74,68,084.00	0.00%	0.00	9,74,68,084.00
	TOTAL	12,00,26,907.80	3,02,19,665.00	6,83,73,842.00	4,22,10,116.00	17,64,10,298.80		0.00	17,64,10,298.80
BLOCK-II									
1	Building	42,20,64,576.28	0.00	4,22,10,116.00	0.00	46,42,74,692.28	10.00%	4,43,16,963.00	41,99,37,729.28
2	Building (MBA)	87,16,098.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87,16,098.00	10.00%	8,71,610.00	78,44,488.00
3	Building (B Pharma)	97,19,277.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97,19,277.00	10.00%	9,71,928.00	87,47,349.00
4	Building (TBI)	36,87,326.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36,87,326.00	10.00%	3,68,733.00	33,18,593.00
5	Building (M P Block)	23,18,179.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,18,179.00	10.00%	2,31,818.00	20,86,361.00
6	Staff Quarter	34,49,470.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34,49,470.00	10.00%	3,44,947.00	31,04,523.00
7	Canteen	33,29,221.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,29,221.60	10.00%	3,32,922.00	29,96,299.60
8	Diesel Tank	8,393.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,393.95	10.00%	839.00	7,554.95
9	Hostel	10,34,59,726.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,34,59,726.01	10.00%	1,03,45,974.00	9,31,13,752.01
10	Building STP	41,75,640.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41,75,640.00	10.00%	4,17,564.00	37,58,076.00
11	Water Tank	6,45,203.00	0.00	64,900.00	0.00	7,10,103.00	10.00%	67,765.00	6,42,338.00
12	Workshop	28,95,622.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,95,622.00	10.00%	2,89,562.00	26,06,060.00
13	Furniture & Fixtures	6,61,60,589.63	1,49,22,817.00	1,13,73,172.00	0.00	9,24,56,578.63	10.00%	86,76,999.00	8,37,79,579.63
14	Electrical Fittings	4,45,10,508.80	20,16,210.00	50,44,465.00	0.00	5,15,71,183.80	10.00%	49,04,895.00	4,66,66,288.80
	TOTAL	67,51,39,831.27	1,69,39,027.00	5,86,92,653.00	0.00	75,07,71,511.27		7,21,42,519.00	67,86,28,992.27
BLOCK-III									
1	Chemistry Lab Equipments	1,22,925.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,22,925.81	15.00%	18,439.00	1,04,486.81
2	Electrical Lab Equipments	34,96,221.19	0.00	1,03,249.00	0.00	35,99,470.19	15.00%	5,32,177.00	30,67,293.19
3	Electronic Lab Equipments	68,06,468.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	68,06,468.08	15.00%	10,20,970.00	57,85,498.08
4	Physics Lab Equipments	2,91,833.48	99,106.00	0.00	0.00	3,90,939.48	15.00%	58,641.00	3,32,298.48
5	Lab Equipments Civil	33,58,832.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,58,832.00	15.00%	5,03,825.00	28,55,007.00
6	Lab Equipment B Pharm	52,44,120.00	16,71,968.00	2,67,844.00	0.00	71,83,932.00	15.00%	10,57,502.00	61,26,430.00
7	Lab Equipment D Pharm	5,59,934.00	0.00	6,76,730.00	0.00	12,36,664.00	15.00%	1,34,745.00	11,01,919.00
8	Lab Equipment E I	19,15,836.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,15,836.00	15.00%	2,87,375.00	16,28,461.00
9	Lab Equipment Innovative Centre	18,53,292.00	0.00	1,51,644.00	0.00	20,04,936.00	15.00%	2,89,367.00	17,15,569.00
10	Lab Equipment Automobile Lab	25,44,951.00	13,812.00	0.00	0.00	25,58,763.00	15.00%	3,83,814.00	21,74,949.00
11	Workshop/ Mechanical Lab Equipments	59,63,556.57	4,110.00	51,099.00	0.00	60,18,765.57	15.00%	8,98,982.00	51,19,783.57
12	Office Equipments	1,31,00,180.15	11,01,271.00	29,30,120.00	0.00	1,71,31,571.15	15.00%	23,49,976.00	1,47,81,593.15
13	Musical Instruments	8,90,811.00	1,82,101.00	0.00	0.00	10,72,912.00	15.00%	1,60,937.00	9,11,975.00
14	Teaching Instruments	1,14,46,236.40	25,71,958.00	43,16,820.00	0.00	1,83,35,014.40	15.00%	24,26,491.00	1,59,08,523.40
15	Air Conditioners	1,79,21,336.50	31,51,996.00	1,83,14,814.00	0.00	3,93,88,146.50	15.00%	45,34,611.00	3,48,53,535.50
16	Books (Book Bank)	2,14,48,376.00	15,97,443.00	32,04,350.00	0.00	2,62,50,169.00	15.00%	36,97,199.00	2,25,52,970.00
17	U.P.S.	23,37,062.00	3,84,426.00	3,58,653.00	0.00	30,80,351.00	15.00%	4,35,138.00	26,45,213.00
18	Scanner	1,45,587.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,45,587.00	15.00%	21,838.00	1,23,749.00
19	Lift	74,72,000.00	0.00	35,41,600.00	0.00	1,10,13,600.00	15.00%	13,86,420.00	96,27,180.00
20	Generator	14,00,910.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,00,910.44	15.00%	2,10,137.00	11,90,773.44
21	Solar Panel Equipments/ Solar Gyser	72,98,329.00	0.00	82,54,760.00	0.00	1,55,53,089.00	15.00%	17,13,856.00	1,38,39,233.00
22	Sport Goods	25,10,804.45	3,28,546.00	60,571.00	0.00	28,99,921.45	15.00%	4,30,445.00	24,69,476.45
23	Car	35,25,849.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	35,25,849.06	15.00%	5,28,877.00	29,96,972.06
	TOTAL	12,16,55,452.13	1,11,06,737.00	4,22,32,464.00	0.00	17,49,94,663.13		2,30,81,764.00	15,19,12,889.13
BLOCK-IV									
1	Computers	2,70,08,730.74	1,04,54,750.00	3,40,24,735.00	0.00	7,14,88,215.74	40.00%	2,17,90,339.00	4,96,97,876.74
2	Computer Softwares	37,42,285.16	0.00	1,58,120.00	0.00	39,00,405.16	40.00%	15,28,538.00	23,71,867.16
	TOTAL	3,07,51,015.90	1,04,54,750.00	3,41,82,855.00	0.00	7,53,88,620.90		2,33,18,877.00	5,20,69,743.90
	GRAND TOTAL	94,75,73,207.10	6,87,20,179.00	20,34,81,814.00	4,22,10,116.00	1,17,75,65,084.10		11,85,43,160.00	1,06,90,21,924.10



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2023**

<b>PARTICULARS</b>		<b>AMOUNT</b>
<b><u>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-8"</u></b>	
1 SB/A With Punjab & Sind Bank,GZB(40282)		96,230.88
2 S/B/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (262332)		34,03,768.74
3 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (3720)		14,91,545.14
4 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (29290)		11,60,815.34
5 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (3545)		10,30,786.17
6 C/C with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (2825)		22,230.71
7 S.B. A/C with ICICI Bank (0763)		96,68,026.31
8 SB A/C with ICICI Bank (021631)		13,31,568.48
9 Cash in Hand		12,81,349.91
10 FDR with KMB		10,00,00,000.00
11 FDR with P & S B		3,50,00,000.00
12 FDR with State Bank of India		18,91,331.00
13 FDR with ICICI Bank		19,90,00,000.00
14 Interest Accrued on FDRs		83,11,382.00
		<u>36,36,89,034.68</u>
<b><u>SECURITY DEPOSITS</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-9"</u></b>	
1 AKTU		18,00,000.00
2 Cylinder		8,000.00
3 IGL		14,73,718.00
4 Telephone		14,745.00
5 U.P.S.E.B		64,42,631.00
		<u>97,39,094.00</u>
<b><u>ADVANCES TO STAFF</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-10"</u></b>	
1 Advance Salary		2,29,775.00
2 Imprest to Staff		84,544.00
		<u>3,14,319.00</u>





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2023**

**PARTICULARS**

**ADVANCES TO SUPPLIERS & OTHERS**

**"Annexure-11"**

**AMOUNT**

1 M/s Balaji Dry Cleaners	9,500.00
2 Mr Chandra Bhan Gupta	21,000.00
3 M/s Google India Pvt Ltd	11,000.00
4 M/s Innovative Financial Advisors Private Limited	2,12,400.00
5 M/s Inspiration Interior & Panel Co.	2,45,120.00
6 M/s Nibav Lifts Private Limited	6,57,552.00
7 M/s Nishu Institutional Catering Services Pvt Ltd	89,700.00
8 M/s Otis Elevator Co.India Ltd	16,29,556.00
9 M/s Programming Pathshala	1,00,000.00
10 Mr Rahisuddin	9,500.00
11 Mr Raj Kishor	9,500.00
12 M/s Rohan Motors Ltd.	5,000.00
13 M/s Royal Engineers	6,60,800.00
14 M/s Seema Realcon (P) Ltd	2,00,000.00
15 M/s Taru Publications	50,000.00
16 M/s T.B. I.	52,77,052.00
17 M/s Toshvin Analytical Pvt. Ltd.	57,242.00
18 M/s Vishal Safe Industries	4,07,075.00
19 M/s Vishnu Traders	67,580.00
20 M/s Ghaziabad Development Authority	60,27,197.00
21 Prepaid Expenses	37,32,985.00

**AMOUNT RECEIVABLE**

1 M/s Amul Cafe	26,054.00
2 M/s Big Treat	35,628.00
3 M/s Star Treat	12,988.00
4 M/s Hungry Nites	72,304.00
5 M/s Rahul Garg Stationery	32,504.00
6 M/s Electro Field	24,500.00
7 M/s NSDC	2,89,449.00
8 M/s KIET E Cell	5,02,844.00
9 M/s Manoj Goel (HUF)	12,50,000.00
10 M/s IRCDC	1,32,750.00
	<u>2,18,58,780.00</u>

**FEES RECEIVABLE FROM STUDENTS**

**"Annexure-12"**

1 Admission Fees Receivable	45,10,948.16
2 Annual Fees Receivable	61,00,388.58
3 Admission Fees Receivable (UPCET 2022)	<u>2,50,92,000.00</u>
	<u>3,57,03,336.74</u>

